



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 : A01N 63/00, A61K 39/395, C12N 15/00, A01N 61/00, C07H 21/02	A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/49735 (43) International Publication Date: 7 October 1999 (07.10.99)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/06644 (22) International Filing Date: 26 March 1999 (26.03.99) (30) Priority Data: 60/079,759 27 March 1998 (27.03.98) US 60/095,153 3 August 1998 (03.08.98) US (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): FOX CHASE CANCER CENTER [US/US]; 7701 Burholme Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111 (US). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KRUH, Gary [US/US]; 241 South 6th Street #809, Philadelphia, PA 19106 (US); LEE, Kun [KR/US]; 21 Barrington Drive, Cranbury, NJ 08512 (US); BELINSKY, Martin [US/US]; 625 Parmentier Road, Warminster, PA 18974 (US); BAIN, Lisa [US/US]; 284 Penny Lane, Townville, SC 29689 (US). (74) Agents: RIGAUT, Kathleen, D. et al.; Dann, Dorfman, Herrell and Skillman, Suite 720, 1601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (US).		(81) Designated States: AU, CA, JP, US, European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE). Published <i>With international search report.</i>
(54) Title: MPR-RELATED ABC TRANSPORTER ENCODING NUCLEIC ACIDS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF (57) Abstract Novel human MOAT genes and their encoded proteins are provided herein. The MRP-related ABC transporters encoded by the disclosed nucleic acid sequences play a pivotal role in the efflux of pharmacologically beneficial reagents from tumor cells. MOAT genes and their encoded proteins provide valuable therapeutic targets for the design of anti-cancer agents which inhibit the aberrant growth of malignant cells.		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LJ	Liechtenstein	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia			SG	Singapore		

**MRP-Related ABC Transporter
Encoding Nucleic Acids and Methods of Use Thereof**

Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. §202(c) it is acknowledged that the U.S. Government has certain rights in the invention described herein, which was made in part with funds from the National Institutes of Health, Grant Numbers, CA63173 and CA06927.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to the fields of medicine and molecular biology. More specifically, the invention provides nucleic acid molecules and proteins encoded thereby which are involved in the development of resistance to pharmacological and chemotherapeutic agents in tumor cells.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Several publications are referenced in this application in parentheses in order to more fully describe the state of the art to which this invention pertains. The disclosure of each of these publications is incorporated by reference herein.

P-glycoprotein, the product of the *MDR1* gene, was the first ABC transporter shown to confer resistance to cytotoxic agents. Pgp functions as an ATP-dependent efflux pump that reduces the intracellular concentration of a variety of chemotherapeutic agents by transporting them across the plasma membrane (1). The multidrug resistance phenotype associated with overexpression of Pgp

is of considerable clinical interest because natural product drugs are second only to alkylating agents in clinical utility, and many effective chemotherapeutic regimens contain more than one natural product agent. More recently, we and others have reported transfection studies indicating that MRP, another ABC family transporter, confers a multidrug resistance phenotype that includes many natural product drugs, but is distinct from the resistance phenotype associated with Pgp (2-6). MRP shares only limited amino acid identity with Pgp, and this is reflected in the different substrate specificities of the two transporters. In contrast to Pgp, MRP can transport a wide range of anionic organic conjugates, including glutathione S-conjugates (7). In addition to Pgp and MRP there may be other transporters that are involved in cytotoxic drug resistance. In the case of natural product drugs, resistant cell lines have been described that display a multidrug resistant phenotype associated with a drug accumulation deficit, but do not overexpress Pgp or MRP (8). ABC transporters have also been linked to cisplatin resistance, and several lines of evidence suggest the possibility that pumps specific for organic anions may be involved: 1) decreased cisplatin accumulation is consistently observed in cisplatin resistant cell lines (9); 2) cisplatin is conjugated to glutathione in the cell, and this anionic conjugate is toxic in an *in vitro* biochemical assay (10); and 3) biochemical studies using membrane vesicle preparations have shown that cisplatin resistant cells lines have enhanced expression of an ATP-dependent transporter of CDDP-glutathione and other glutathione S-conjugates such as the cystinyl leukotriene LTC₄ (11, 12). These data thus suggest that an organic anion transporter may contribute

to cisplatin resistance by exporting CDDP-glutathione. While MRP is an organic anion transporter, the reported drug resistance profile of MRP-transfected cells does not extend to this agent (5, 6), and to date only one cisplatin resistant cell line has been reported to overexpress MRP (13). This suggests that organic anion transporters other than MRP may contribute to cisplatin resistance. Consistent with this possibility, the canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter, cMOAT, an MRP-related transporter that functions as the major organic anion transporter in liver, has been reported to be overexpressed in cisplatin resistant cell lines (14, 15). A more direct link between cMOAT and cytotoxic drug resistance is suggested by a recent report in which transfection of a cMOAT antisense construct into a liver cancer cell line resulted in sensitization to cisplatin, daunorubicin and other cytotoxic agents (16).

Clearly, a need exists for identifying the essential components and mechanisms giving rise to drug resistance and the transport of anticancer agents out of the tumor cell. The elucidation of these mechanisms may be used to advantage for the design of efficacious chemotherapeutic agents.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention provides novel, biological molecules useful for identification, detection, and/or molecular characterization of components involved in the acquisition of drug resistance in tumor cells. According to one aspect of the invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided which includes a sequence encoding a protein transporter of a size between about 1300 and 1350 amino acids in length. The encoded protein, referred to herein

as MOAT-B, comprises a multi-domain structure including a tandem repeat of nucleotide binding folds appended C-terminal to a hydrophobic domain that contains several potential membrane spanning helices. Conserved Walker A and B ATP binding sites are present in each of the nucleotide binding folds.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided that includes a cDNA encoding a human MOAT-B protein. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the human MOAT-B protein has an amino acid sequence the same as Sequence I.D. No. 2. An exemplary MOAT-B nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises Sequence I.D. No. 1.

According to another aspect of the invention, a second isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided which includes a sequence encoding a transporter between about 1400 and 1450 amino acids. The encoded protein, referred to herein as MOAT-C contains a multi-domain structure including a tandem repeat of nucleotide binding folds appended C-terminal to a hydrophobic domain that contains several potential membrane spanning helices. Conserved Walker A and B ATP binding sites are present in each of the nucleotide binding folds. While similar in structure to MOAT-B described above, MOAT-C contains distinct sequence differences.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided that includes a cDNA encoding a human MOAT-C protein. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the human MOAT-C protein has an amino acid sequence the same as Sequence I.D. No. 4. An exemplary MOAT-C nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises Sequence I.D. No. 3.

According to yet another aspect of the invention, an

isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided which includes a sequence encoding a protein of a size between about 1500 and 1550 amino acids in length. The encoded protein, referred to herein as MOAT-D, contains a multidomain structure including an N-terminal hydrophobic extension which harbors five transmembrane spanning helices.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided that includes a cDNA encoding a MOAT-D protein. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the human MOAT-D protein has an amino acid sequence the same as Sequence I.D. No. 6. An exemplary MOAT-D nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises Sequence I.D. No. 5.

According to yet another aspect of the invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided which includes a sequence encoding a protein of a size between about 1480 and 1530 amino acids in length. The encoded protein, referred to herein as MOAT-E, contains a multidomain structure including an N-terminal hydrophobic extension which harbors several transmembrane spanning helices. While similar in structure to MOAT-D described above, MOAT-E contains distinct sequence differences.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided that includes a cDNA encoding a MOAT-E protein. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the human MOAT-E protein has an amino acid sequence the same as Sequence I.D. No. 8. An exemplary MOAT-E nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises Sequence I.D. No. 7.

According to another aspect of the present invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is provided, which has a sequence selected from the group consisting of: (1) Sequence I.D. No. 1; (2) a sequence specifically

hybridizing with preselected portions or all of the complementary strand of Sequence I.D. No. 1 comprising nucleic acids encoding amino acids 1-1154 of Sequence ID No. 2; (3) a sequence encoding preselected portions of Sequence I.D. No. 1 within nucleotides 1-3462, (4) Sequence I.D. No. 3; (5) a sequence specifically hybridizing with preselected portions or all of the complementary strand of Sequence I.D. No. 3 comprising nucleic acids encoding amino acids 1-442 of Sequence ID No. 4; (6) a sequence encoding preselected portions of Sequence I.D. No. 3 within nucleotides 1-1326, (7) Sequence I.D. No. 5; (8) a sequence specifically hybridizing with preselected portions or all of the complementary strand of Sequence I.D. No. 5 comprising nucleic acids encoding amino acids 1-1036 of Sequence ID No. 6; (9) a sequence encoding preselected portions of Sequence I.D. No. 5 within nucleotides 1-3108, (1) Sequence I.D. No. 7; (2) a sequence specifically hybridizing with preselected portions or all of the complementary strand of Sequence I.D. No. 7 comprising nucleic acids encoding amino acids 1-998 of Sequence ID No. 8; (3) a sequence encoding preselected portions of Sequence I.D. No. 7 within nucleotides 1-300.

Such partial sequences are useful as probes to identify and isolate homologues of the MOAT genes of the invention. Additionally, isolated nucleic acid sequences encoding natural allelic variants of the nucleic acids of Sequence I.D. Nos., 1, 3, 5 and 7 are also contemplated to be within the scope of the present invention. The term natural allelic variants will be defined hereinbelow.

According to another aspect of the present invention, antibodies immunologically specific for the human MOAT proteins described hereinabove are provided.

In yet another aspect of the invention, host cells comprising at least one of the MOAT encoding nucleic acids are provided. Such host cells include but are not limited to bacterial cells, fungal cells, insect cells, mammalian cells, and plant cells. Host cells overexpressing one or more of the MOAT encoding nucleic acids of the invention provide valuable research tools for assessing transport of chemotherapeutic agents out of cells. MOAT expressing cells also comprise a biological system useful in methods for identifying inhibitors of the MOAT transporters.

Another embodiment of the present invention encompasses methods for screening cells expressing MOAT encoding nucleic acids for chemotherapy resistance. Such methods will provide the clinician with data which correlates expression of a particular MOAT genes with a particular chemotherapy resistant phenotype.

Diagnostic methods are also contemplated in the present invention. Accordingly, suitable oligonucleotide probes are provided which hybridize to the nucleic acids of the invention. Such probes may be used to advantage in screening biopsy samples for the expression of particular MOAT genes. Once a tumor sample has been characterized as to the MOAT gene(s) expressed therein, inhibitors identified in the cell line screening methods described above may be administered to prevent efflux of the beneficial chemotherapeutic agents from cancer cells.

The methods of the invention may be applied to kits. An exemplary kit of the invention comprises MOAT gene specific oligonucleotide probes and/or primers, MOAT encoding DNA molecules for use as a positive control, buffers, and an instruction sheet. A kit for practicing the cell line screening method includes frozen cells

comprising the MOAT genes of the invention, suitable culture media, buffers and an instruction sheet.

In a further aspect of the invention, transgenic knockout mice are disclosed. Mice will be generated in which at least one MOAT gene has been knocked out. Such mice will provide a valuable in biological system for assessing resistance to chemotherapy in an in vivo tumor model.

Various terms relating to the biological molecules of the present invention are used hereinabove and also throughout the specification and claims. The terms "percent similarity" and "percent identity (identical)" are used as set forth in the UW GCG Sequence Analysis program (Devereux et al. NAR 12:387-397 (1984)).

With reference to nucleic acids of the invention, the term "isolated nucleic acid" is sometimes used. This term, when applied to DNA, refers to a DNA molecule that is separated from sequences with which it is immediately contiguous (in the 5' and 3' directions) in the naturally occurring genome of the organism from which it originates. For example, the "isolated nucleic acid" may comprise a DNA or cDNA molecule inserted into a vector, such as a plasmid or virus vector, or integrated into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote.

With respect to RNA molecules of the invention, the term "isolated nucleic acid" primarily refers to an RNA molecule encoded by an isolated DNA molecule as defined above. Alternatively, the term may refer to an RNA molecule that has been sufficiently separated from RNA molecules with which it would be associated in its natural state (i.e., in cells or tissues), such that it exists in a "substantially pure" form (the term "substantially pure" is defined below).

With respect to protein, the term "isolated protein" or "isolated and purified protein" is sometimes used herein. This term refers primarily to a protein produced by expression of an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention. Alternatively, this term may refer to a protein which has been sufficiently separated from other proteins with which it would naturally be associated, so as to exist in "substantially pure" form.

The term "substantially pure" refers to a preparation comprising at least 50-60% by weight the compound of interest (e.g., nucleic acid, oligonucleotide, protein, etc.). More preferably, the preparation comprises at least 75% by weight, and most preferably 90-99% by weight, the compound of interest. Purity is measured by methods appropriate for the compound of interest (e.g. chromatographic methods, agarose or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, HPLC analysis, and the like). With respect to antibodies of the invention, the term "immunologically specific" refers to antibodies that bind to one or more epitopes of a protein of interest (e.g., MOAT-B, MOAT-C or MOAT-D), but which do not substantially recognize and bind other molecules in a sample containing a mixed population of antigenic biological molecules.

With respect to nucleic acids and oligonucleotides, the term "specifically hybridizing" refers to the association between two single-stranded nucleotide molecules of sufficiently complementary sequence to permit such hybridization under pre-determined conditions generally used in the art (sometimes termed "substantially complementary"). When used in reference to a double stranded nucleic acid, this term is intended to signify that the double stranded nucleic acid has been subjected to denaturing conditions, as is well known to those of

skill in the art. In particular, the term refers to hybridization of an oligonucleotide with a substantially complementary sequence contained within a single-stranded DNA or RNA molecule of the invention, to the substantial exclusion of hybridization of the oligonucleotide with single-stranded nucleic acids of non-complementary sequence.

One common formula for calculating the stringency conditions required to achieve hybridization between nucleic acid molecules of a specified sequence homology (Sambrook et al., 1989):

$$T_m = 81.5^{\circ}\text{C} + 16.6\text{Log} [\text{Na}^+] + 0.41(\% \text{ G+C}) - 0.63 (\% \text{ formamide}) - 600/\#\text{bp in duplex}$$

As an illustration of the above formula, using $[\text{Na}^+] = [0.368]$ and 50% formamide, with GC content of 42% and an average probe size of 200 bases, the T_m is 57°C. The T_m of a DNA duplex decreases by 1 - 1.5°C with every 1% decrease in homology. Thus, targets with greater than about 75% sequence identity would be observed using a hybridization temperature of 42°C. Such sequences would be considered substantially homologous to the nucleic acid sequences of the invention.

The nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies, cell lines, methods, and kits of the present invention may be used to advantage to identify targets for the development of novel agents which inhibit the aberrant transport of cytotoxic agents out of tumor cells. The transgenic mice of the invention may be used as an in vivo model for chemotherapy resistance.

The human MOAT molecules methods and kits described above may also be used as research tools and will facilitate the elucidation of the mechanism by which tumor

cells acquire a drug resistant phenotype.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 shows the predicted structure of MOAT-B and comparison with human MRP. The vertical lines indicate identical amino acids and the vertical dots indicate conserved amino acids. Gaps are indicated by periods. The overbars indicate potential transmembrane spanning segments as predicted by the TMAP program. The first and second nucleotide binding folds (NBF 1 and NBF 2) are indicated by horizontal arrows. The C-terminal 34 amino acids (residues 1291 - 1325) are replaced in the second class of MOAT-B cDNA clones by the following amino acids: ILQKKLSTYWSH. The Alignment was performed using the GAP program (gap weight 3.0, length weight 0.1) in the Genetics Computer Group Package. H. MRP: human MRP.

Figures 2A and 2B depict a comparison of the nucleotide binding folds and hydropathy profile of MOAT-B with those of other eukaryotic ABC transporters. Fig. 1A shows the comparison of the nucleotide binding folds of MOAT-B. Amino acids that are identical to those of MOAT-B are shaded, and gaps are indicated by periods. Walker A and B motifs, and the ABC transporter family signature sequence C, are underlined. Amino acid positions are indicated to the right. Amino acid sequences were aligned using the PILEUP program (gap weight 3.0, length weight 0.1) in the Genetics Computer Group Package. Fig. 1B shows a comparison of the MOAT-B hydropathy profile. To facilitate comparison, the proteins are aligned so that the N-terminal nucleotide binding folds (NBF) are roughly in register. NBF's are indicated by bars. Values above

and below the horizontal lines indicate hydrophobic and hydrophilic regions, respectively. Hydrophobicity plots were generated using the Kyte-Doolittle algorithm with a window of 7 residues. The transporters shown are: human multidrug-associated protein, H. MRP (P33529); human multispecific organic anion transporter, H. MOAT (U63970); *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeast cadmium factor 1, S. YCF1 (P39109); rat sulfonyleurea receptor, R. SUR (Q09427); human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator, H. CFTR (M28668); *Leishmania* P-glycoprotein, L. PgpA (P21441) and human *mdr1* gene product, H. MDR1 (P08183). Accession numbers are shown in parentheses.

Figure 3 is a Northern blot showing the tissue distribution of MOAT-B transcript. Membranes containing poly (A)+ RNA prepared from human tissues were hybridized with a radiolabeled MOAT-B or GAPDH probe. Top panels show MOAT-B transcript and bottom panels show the control GAPDH transcript. Arrows indicate the position of MOAT-B transcript. Prolonged exposure of the film revealed a low level signal in liver.

Figure 4 shows the chromosomal localization of the gene encoding MOAT-B. Human metaphase spreads were hybridized with a biotin-labeled MOAT-B cDNA probe and detected by FITC-conjugated avidin. Hybridization signals at chromosome 13q32 in two metaphase spreads are indicated by arrows. The inset shows paired hybridization signals at band q32 of chromosome 13 from three other metaphase spreads.

Figures 5A and 5B show the predicted structures of MOAT-C and MOAT-D. Fig. 5A presents the structure of

MOAT-C. Fig. 5B shows the structure of MOAT-D. Numbered overbars indicate potential transmembrane spanning helices. Horizontal arrows indicate the positions of the amino terminal (NBF1) and C-terminal (NBF2) nucleotide binding folds. Walker A and B motifs, and the ABC transporter family signature sequence C are underlined. Bullets indicate the positions of potential N-linked glycosylation sites that are conserved with previously reported N-glycosylation sites in MRP. The indicated MOAT-C transmembrane spanning helices were predicted using the TMAP program and an input alignment of MOAT-B and MOAT-C. The indicated MOAT-D transmembrane helices are based upon inspection of an alignment with MRP.

Figures 6A and 6B show a comparison of the nucleotide binding folds and hydropathy profiles of MOAT-C and MOAT-D with those of other related ABC transporters. Fig. 6A depicts the comparison of the nucleotide binding folds. The alignment was produced using the PILEUP command (gap weight 3.0, length weight 0.1) in the Genetics Computer Group Package Version 9.1. Amino acid positions conserved in at least 4 of the 8 proteins are shaded. Periods indicate gaps in the alignment. Walker A and B, and the ABC transporter family signature sequence C are indicated by underbars. Fig. 6A shows the comparison of hydropathy profiles. To facilitate comparisons, gaps were introduced at the N-termini of some proteins in order to bring the first nucleotide binding folds into register. Nucleotide binding folds are indicated by bars. Values above and below the horizontal lines indicate hydrophobic and hydrophilic regions, respectively. Hydrophobicity plots were generated using the Kyte-Doolittle algorithm with a window of 7 residues. Accession numbers are as follows:

MRP, P33529; cMOAT, U63970, SUR, Q09428; CFTR, P-13569; MDR1, P08183.

Figure 7 is a Northern blot showing the tissue distribution of MOAT-C and MOAT-D transcripts. Blots containing poly A+ RNA prepared from various human tissues were hybridized with MOAT-C, MOAT-D and actin probes. Arrows indicate the position of the MOAT-C (top panel) and MOAT-D (middle panel) transcripts. The bottom panel shows the control actin transcript.

Figures 8A and 8B show the chromosomal localization of the MOAT-C and MOAT-D genes. Human metaphase spreads were hybridized with a biotin-labeled MOAT-C and MOAT-D cDNA probes and detected by FITC-conjugated avidin. Fig. 8A shows the localization of MOAT-C. Hybridization signals at chromosome 3q27 in two metaphase spreads are indicated by arrows (top). The inset shows paired hybridization signals at band q27 of chromosome 3 from three other metaphase spreads. Fig. 8B shows the localization of MOAT-D. Hybridization signals at chromosome 17q21-22 in two metaphase spreads are indicated by arrows (top). The inset shows paired hybridization signals at band q21-22 of chromosome 17 from three other metaphase spreads.

Figure 9 shows predicted amino acid sequence of MOAT-E. Also shown are the location of the potential transmembrane helices (overbars), the potential N-glycosylation site (black dot) and the two nucleotide binding folds (NBF1 and NBF2). Walker A and B motifs, as well as the signature C motif of ABC transporters, are also indicated.

Figure 10 shows a comparison of the hydropathy profile of MOAT-E with other members of the MRP-cMOAT subfamily. The profile reveals that MOAT-E has a hydrophobic N-terminal segment which is absent in MOAT-B and MOAT-C.

Figure 11 is a RNA blot which reveals that MOAT-E is expressed only in the liver and the kidney, suggesting that MOAT-E may participate in the excretion of substances into urine and bile. The lower panel shows hybridization of an actin probe to assess RNA loading.

Figures 12A-12J show the cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 1) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO: 2) encoded by MOATB.

Figures 13A-13K show the cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 3) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO: 4) encoded by MOATC.

Figures 14A-14K show the cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 5) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO: 6) encoded by MOATD.

Figures 15A-15K show the cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 7) and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NO: 8) encoded by MOATE.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

MRP and cMOAT are closely related mammalian ABC transporters that export organic anions from cells. Transfection studies have established that MRP confers resistance to natural product cytotoxic agents, and recent evidence suggests the possibility that cMOAT may contribute to cytotoxic drug resistance as well. Based upon the potential importance of these transporters in

clinical drug resistance, and their important physiological roles in the export of the amphiphilic products of phase I and phase II metabolism, we sought to identify other MRP-related transporters. Using a degenerate PCR approach, a cDNA molecule was isolated which encodes a novel ABC transporter designated herein as MOAT-B. The MOAT-B gene was mapped using fluorescence *in situ* hybridization to chromosome band 13q32. Comparison of the MOAT-B predicted protein with other transporters revealed that it is most closely related to MRP, cMOAT, and the yeast organic anion transporter YCF1. While MOAT-B is closely related to these transporters, it is distinguished by the absence of approximately 200 amino acid N-terminal hydrophobic extension that is present in MRP and cMOAT, and which is predicted to encode several transmembrane spanning segments. In addition, the MOAT-B tissue distribution is distinct from MRP and cMOAT. In contrast to MRP, which is widely expressed in most tissues, including liver, and cMOAT, whose expression is largely restricted to liver, the MOAT-B transcript is widely expressed, with particularly high levels in prostate, but is barely detectable in liver. These data indicate that MOAT-B is a ubiquitously expressed transporter that is closely related to MRP and cMOAT, and indicate that it is an organic anion pump relevant to cellular detoxification.

Three additional MRP/cMOAT-related transporters, MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E are also disclosed herein. MOAT-C encodes a 1437 amino acid protein that is most closely related to MRP, cMOAT and MOAT-B, among eukaryotic transporters (33% - 37% identity). However, based upon amino acid identity, MOAT-C is considerably less related to MRP and cMOAT than the latter transporters are to each

other (48% identity). In addition, the MOAT-C topology is distinct from that of MRP and cMOAT in that it, like MOAT-B, lacks an N-terminal transmembrane spanning domain. MOAT-D encodes a 1530 amino acid transporter that is highly related to MRP (57% identity) and cMOAT (47% identity). MOAT-E encodes 1503 amino acid transporter that is highly related to MOAT-D, MRP and cMOAT (39-45% identity). The topology of MOAT-D and MOAT-E are quite similar to MRP and cMOAT, in that they have an N-terminal hydrophobic extension that is predicted to harbor five transmembrane spanning helices. MOAT-C and MOAT-D were mapped to chromosome bands 3q27 and 17q21-22, respectively, by fluorescence *in situ* hybridization.

The expression patterns of MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E are distinct from those of MRP, cMOAT and MOAT-B. MOAT-C transcript is widely expressed, with highest levels in skeletal muscle, kidney and testis, but is expressed at barely detectable levels in liver and lung. MOAT-D transcript has a more restricted expression pattern, with high levels in colon, pancreas, liver and kidney. Data presented herein reveal that MOAT-E expression is restricted to liver and kidney.

Based upon degree of amino acid identity, and protein topology, the MRP-related transporters fall into two groups, with the first group consisting of MRP, cMOAT, MOAT-D and MOAT-E, and the second group consisting of MOAT-B and MOAT-C. The isolation of MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E thus helps to define the MRP/cMOAT subfamily. The high degree of amino acid identity and topological similarity of MOAT-D and MOAT-E to MRP and cMOAT suggest that they function as organic anion transporters, and play a role in cytotoxic drug resistance. In contrast, the lower degree of amino acid identity and distinct topology

of MOAT-B and MOAT-C suggest the possibility that their substrate specificities and functions may be distinct from that of MRP, cMOAT, MOAT-D and MOAT-E.

The compositions, methods, kits and transgenic mice of the invention disclosed herein will facilitate the identification of drugs that cripple the ability of MOAT genes and proteins encoded thereby to effect the efflux of clinically beneficial pharmacological agents in malignant cells.

I. Preparation of MOAT-Encoding Nucleic Acid Molecules, MOAT Proteins, and Antibodies Thereto

A. Nucleic Acid Molecules

Nucleic acid molecules encoding the MOAT proteins of the invention may be prepared by two general methods: (1) synthesis from appropriate nucleotide triphosphates, or (2) isolation from biological sources. Both methods utilize protocols well known in the art. The availability of nucleotide sequence information, such as cDNAs having Sequence I.D. Nos. 1, 3, 5, or 7 enables preparation of an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention by oligonucleotide synthesis. Synthetic oligonucleotides may be prepared by the phosphoramidite method employed in the Applied Biosystems 38A DNA Synthesizer or similar devices. The resultant construct may be purified according to methods known in the art, such as high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Long, double-stranded polynucleotides, such as a DNA molecule of the present invention, must be synthesized in stages, due to the size limitations inherent in current oligonucleotide synthetic methods. Thus, for example, a 5 kb double-stranded molecule may be synthesized as several smaller segments of appropriate complementarity. Complementary segments thus

produced may be annealed such that each segment possesses appropriate cohesive termini for attachment of an adjacent segment. Adjacent segments may be ligated by annealing cohesive termini in the presence of DNA ligase to construct an entire 5 kb double-stranded molecule. A synthetic DNA molecule so constructed may then be cloned and amplified in an appropriate vector.

Nucleic acid sequences encoding the MOAT proteins of the invention may be isolated from appropriate biological sources using methods known in the art. In a preferred embodiment, a cDNA clone is isolated from a cDNA expression library of human origin. In an alternative embodiment, utilizing the sequence information provided by the cDNA sequence, human genomic clones encoding MOAT proteins may be isolated. Alternatively, cDNA or genomic clones having homology with MOAT-B, MOAT-C, MOAT-D or MOAT-E may be isolated from other species using oligonucleotide probes corresponding to predetermined sequences within the MOAT encoding nucleic acids.

In accordance with the present invention, nucleic acids having the appropriate level of sequence homology with the protein coding region of Sequence I.D. Nos. 1, 3, 5, and 7 may be identified by using hybridization and washing conditions of appropriate stringency. For example, hybridizations may be performed, according to the method of Sambrook et al., (supra) using a hybridization solution comprising: 5X SSC, 5X Denhardt's reagent, 1.0% SDS, 100 µg/ml denatured, fragmented salmon sperm DNA, 0.05% sodium pyrophosphate and up to 50% formamide. Hybridization is carried out at 37-42°C for at least six hours. Following hybridization, filters are washed as follows: (1) 5 minutes at room temperature in 2X SSC and 1% SDS; (2) 15 minutes at room temperature in 2X SSC and

0.1% SDS; (3) 30 minutes-1 hour at 37°C in 1X SSC and 1% SDS; (4) 2 hours at 42-65° in 1X SSC and 1% SDS, changing the solution every 30 minutes.

Nucleic acids of the present invention may be maintained as DNA in any convenient cloning vector. In a preferred embodiment, clones are maintained in a plasmid cloning/expression vector, such as pBluescript (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA), which is propagated in a suitable *E. coli* host cell.

MOAT-encoding nucleic acid molecules of the invention include cDNA, genomic DNA, RNA, and fragments thereof which may be single- or double-stranded. Thus, this invention provides oligonucleotides (sense or antisense strands of DNA or RNA) having sequences capable of hybridizing with at least one sequence of a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention, such as selected segments of the cDNA having Sequence I.D. No. 1. Such oligonucleotides are useful as probes for detecting or isolating MOAT genes. Antisense nucleic acid molecules may be targeted to translation initiation sites and/or splice sites to inhibit the translation of the MOAT-encoding nucleic acids of the invention. Such antisense molecules are typically between 15 and 30 nucleotides in length and often span the translational start site of MOAT encoding mRNA molecules.

It will be appreciated by persons skilled in the art that variants of these sequences exist in the human population, and must be taken into account when designing and/or utilizing oligos of the invention. Accordingly, it is within the scope of the present invention to encompass such variants, with respect to the MOAT sequences disclosed herein or the oligos targeted to specific locations on the respective genes or RNA transcripts.

With respect to the inclusion of such variants, the term "natural allelic variants" is used herein to refer to various specific nucleotide sequences and variants thereof that would occur in a human population. The usage of different wobble codons and genetic polymorphisms which give rise to conservative or neutral amino acid substitutions in the encoded protein are examples of such variants. Additionally, the term "substantially complementary" refers to oligo sequences that may not be perfectly matched to a target sequence, but the mismatches do not materially affect the ability of the oligo to hybridize with its target sequence under the conditions described.

B. Proteins

Full-length MOAT-B, MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E proteins of the present invention may be prepared in a variety of ways, according to known methods. The proteins may be purified from appropriate sources, e.g., transformed bacterial or animal cultured cells or tissues, by immunoaffinity purification. However, this is not a preferred method due to the low amount of protein likely to be present in a given cell type at any time. The availability of nucleic acid molecules encoding MOAT proteins enables production of the proteins using *in vitro* expression methods known in the art. For example, a cDNA or gene may be cloned into an appropriate *in vitro* transcription vector, such as pSP64 or pSP65 for *in vitro* transcription, followed by cell-free translation in a suitable cell-free translation system, such as wheat germ or rabbit reticulocytes. *In vitro* transcription and translation systems are commercially available, e.g., from Promega Biotech, Madison, Wisconsin or Gibco-BRL,

Gaithersburg, Maryland.

Alternatively, according to a preferred embodiment, larger quantities of MOAT proteins may be produced by expression in a suitable prokaryotic or eukaryotic system. For example, part or all of a DNA molecule, such as a cDNA having Sequence I.D. No. 1, 3, 5 or 7 may be inserted into a plasmid vector adapted for expression in a bacterial cell, such as *E. coli*. Such vectors comprise the regulatory elements necessary for expression of the DNA in the host cell positioned in such a manner as to permit expression of the DNA in the host cell. Such regulatory elements required for expression include promoter sequences, transcription initiation sequences and, optionally, enhancer sequences.

The human MOAT proteins produced by gene expression in a recombinant procaryotic or eukaryotic system may be purified according to methods known in the art. In a preferred embodiment, a commercially available expression/secretion system can be used, whereby the recombinant protein is expressed and thereafter secreted from the host cell, to be easily purified from the surrounding medium. If expression/secretion vectors are not used, an alternative approach involves purifying the recombinant protein by affinity separation, such as by immunological interaction with antibodies that bind specifically to the recombinant protein or nickel columns for isolation of recombinant proteins tagged with 6-8 histidine residues at their N-terminus or C-terminus. Alternative tags may comprise the FLAG epitope or the hemagglutinin epitope. Such methods are commonly used by skilled practitioners.

The human MOAT proteins of the invention, prepared by the aforementioned methods, may be analyzed according to

standard procedures. For example, such proteins may be subjected to amino acid sequence analysis, according to known methods.

The present invention also provides antibodies capable of immunospecifically binding to proteins of the invention. Polyclonal antibodies directed toward human MOAT proteins may be prepared according to standard methods. In a preferred embodiment, monoclonal antibodies are prepared, which react immunospecifically with the various epitopes of the MOAT proteins described herein. Monoclonal antibodies may be prepared according to general methods of Köhler and Milstein, following standard protocols. Polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies that immunospecifically interact with MOAT proteins can be utilized for identifying and purifying such proteins. For example, antibodies may be utilized for affinity separation of proteins with which they immunospecifically interact. Antibodies may also be used to immunoprecipitate proteins from a sample containing a mixture of proteins and other biological molecules. Other uses of anti-MOAT antibodies are described below.

II. Uses of MOAT-Encoding Nucleic Acids, MOAT Proteins and Antibodies Thereto

Cellular transporter molecules have received a great deal of attention as potential targets of chemotherapeutic agents designed to effectively block the export of pharmacological reagents from tumor cells. The MOAT proteins of the invention play a pivotal role in the transport of molecules across the cell membrane.

Additionally, MOAT nucleic acids, proteins and antibodies thereto, according to this invention, may be used as research tools to identify other proteins that are

intimately involved in the transport of molecules into and out of cells. Biochemical elucidation of molecular mechanisms which govern such transport will facilitate the development of novel anti-transport agents that may sensitize tumor cells to conventional chemotherapeutic agents.

A. MOAT-Encoding Nucleic Acids

MOAT-encoding nucleic acids may be used for a variety of purposes in accordance with the present invention. MOAT-encoding DNA, RNA, or fragments thereof may be used as probes to detect the presence of and/or expression of genes encoding MOAT proteins. Methods in which MOAT-encoding nucleic acids may be utilized as probes for such assays include, but are not limited to: (1) *in situ* hybridization; (2) Southern hybridization (3) northern hybridization; and (4) assorted amplification reactions such as polymerase chain reactions (PCR).

The MOAT-encoding nucleic acids of the invention may also be utilized as probes to identify related genes from other animal species. As is well known in the art, hybridization stringencies may be adjusted to allow hybridization of nucleic acid probes with complementary sequences of varying degrees of homology. Thus, MOAT-encoding nucleic acids may be used to advantage to identify and characterize other genes of varying degrees of relation to the MOAT genes of the invention. Such information enables further characterization of transporter molecules which give rise to the chemoresistant phenotype of certain tumors. Additionally, they may be used to identify genes encoding proteins that interact with MOAT proteins (e.g., by the "interaction trap" technique), which should further accelerate

identification of the components involved in the acquisition of drug resistance. The MOAT encoding nucleic acids may also be used to generate primer sets suitable for PCR amplification of target MOAT DNA. Criteria for selecting suitable primers are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

Nucleic acid molecules, or fragments thereof, encoding MOAT genes may also be utilized to control the production of MOAT proteins, thereby regulating the amount of protein available to participate in cytotoxic drug efflux. As mentioned above, antisense oligonucleotides corresponding to essential processing sites in MOAT-encoding mRNA molecules may be utilized to inhibit MOAT protein production in targeted cells. Alterations in the physiological amount of MOAT proteins may dramatically affect the ability of these proteins to transport pharmacological reagents out of the cell.

Host cells comprising at least one MOAT encoding DNA molecule are encompassed in the present invention. Host cells contemplated for use in the present invention include but are not limited to bacterial cells, fungal cells, insect cells, mammalian cells, and plant cells. The MOAT encoding DNA molecules may introduced singly into such host cells or in combination to assess the phenotype of cells conferred by such expression. Methods for introducing DNA molecules are also well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Such methods are set forth in Ausubel et al. eds., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, NY, NY 1995, the disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein.

The availability of MOAT encoding nucleic acids enables the production of strains of laboratory mice carrying part or all of the MOAT genes or mutated

sequences thereof. Such mice may provide an *in vivo* model for development of novel chemotherapeutic agents. Alternatively, the MOAT nucleic acid sequence information provided herein enables the production of knockout mice in which the endogenous genes encoding MOAT-B, MOAT-C, MOAT-D or MOAT-E have been specifically inactivated. Methods of introducing transgenes in laboratory mice are known to those of skill in the art. Three common methods include: 1. integration of retroviral vectors encoding the foreign gene of interest into an early embryo; 2. injection of DNA into the pronucleus of a newly fertilized egg; and 3. the incorporation of genetically manipulated embryonic stem cells into an early embryo.

The alterations to the MOAT gene envisioned herein include modifications, deletions, and substitutions. Modifications and deletions render the naturally occurring gene nonfunctional, producing a "knock out" animal. Substitutions of the naturally occurring gene for a gene from a second species results in an animal which produces an MOAT gene from the second species. Substitution of the naturally occurring gene for a gene having a mutation results in an animal with a mutated MOAT protein. A transgenic mouse carrying the human MOAT gene is generated by direct replacement of the mouse MOAT gene with the human gene. These transgenic animals are valuable for use *in vivo* assays for elucidation of other medical disorders associated with cellular activities modulated by MOAT genes. A transgenic animal carrying a "knock out" of a MOAT encoding nucleic acid is useful for the establishment of a nonhuman model for chemotherapy resistance involving MOAT regulation.

As a means to define the role that MOAT plays in mammalian systems, mice can be generated that cannot make

MOAT proteins because of a targeted mutational disruption of a MOAT gene.

The term "animal" is used herein to include all vertebrate animals, except humans. It also includes an individual animal in all stages of development, including embryonic and fetal stages. A "transgenic animal" is any animal containing one or more cells bearing genetic information altered or received, directly or indirectly, by deliberate genetic manipulation at the subcellular level, such as by targeted recombination or microinjection or infection with recombinant virus. The term "transgenic animal" is not meant to encompass classical cross-breeding or in vitro fertilization, but rather is meant to encompass animals in which one or more cells are altered by or receive a recombinant DNA molecule. This molecule may be specifically targeted to defined genetic locus, be randomly integrated within a chromosome, or it may be extrachromosomally replicating DNA. The term "germ cell line transgenic animal" refers to a transgenic animal in which the genetic alteration or genetic information was introduced into a germ line cell, thereby conferring the ability to transfer the genetic information to offspring. If such offspring in fact, possess some or all of that alteration or genetic information, then they, too, are transgenic animals.

The alteration or genetic information may be foreign to the species of animal to which the recipient belongs, or foreign only to the particular individual recipient, or may be genetic information already possessed by the recipient. In the last case, the altered or introduced gene may be expressed differently than the native gene.

The altered MOAT gene generally should not fully encode the same MOAT protein native to the host animal and

its expression product should be altered to a minor or great degree, or absent altogether. However, it is conceivable that a more modestly modified MOAT gene will fall within the compass of the present invention if it is a specific alteration.

The DNA used for altering a target gene may be obtained by a wide variety of techniques that include, but are not limited to, isolation from genomic sources, preparation of cDNAs from isolated mRNA templates, direct synthesis, or a combination thereof.

A preferred type of target cell for transgene introduction is the embryonal stem cell (ES). ES cells may be obtained from pre-implantation embryos cultured in vitro. Transgenes can be efficiently introduced into the ES cells by standard techniques such as DNA transfection or by retrovirus-mediated transduction. The resultant transformed ES cells can thereafter be combined with blastocysts from a non-human animal. The introduced ES cells thereafter colonize the embryo and contribute to the germ line of the resulting chimeric animal.

One approach to the problem of determining the contributions of individual genes and their expression products is to use isolated MOAT genes to selectively inactivate the wild-type gene in totipotent ES cells (such as those described above) and then generate transgenic mice. The use of gene-targeted ES cells in the generation of gene-targeted transgenic mice is known in the art.

Techniques are available to inactivate or alter any genetic region to a mutation desired by using targeted homologous recombination to insert specific changes into chromosomal alleles. However, in comparison with homologous extrachromosomal recombination, which occurs at a frequency approaching 100%, homologous plasmid-

chromosome recombination was originally reported to only be detected at frequencies between 10^{-6} and 10^{-3} . Nonhomologous plasmid-chromosome interactions are more frequent occurring at levels 10^5 -fold to 10^2 -fold greater than comparable homologous insertion.

To overcome this low proportion of targeted recombination in murine ES cells, various strategies have been developed to detect or select rare homologous recombinants. One approach for detecting homologous alteration events uses the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to screen pools of transformant cells for homologous insertion, followed by screening of individual clones. Alternatively, a positive genetic selection approach has been developed in which a marker gene is constructed which will only be active if homologous insertion occurs, allowing these recombinants to be selected directly. One of the most powerful approaches developed for selecting homologous recombinants is the positive-negative selection (PNS) method developed for genes for which no direct selection of the alteration exists. The PNS method is more efficient for targeting genes which are not expressed at high levels because the marker gene has its own promoter. Non-homologous recombinants are selected against by using the Herpes Simplex virus thymidine kinase (HSV-TK) gene and selecting against its nonhomologous insertion with effective herpes drugs such as gancyclovir (GANC) or (1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-B-D arabinofluranosyl)-5-iodouracil, (FIAU). By this counter selection, the number of homologous recombinants in the surviving transformants can be increased.

As used herein, a "targeted gene" or "knock-out" is a DNA sequence introduced into the germline or a non-human animal by way of human intervention, including but not

limited to, the methods described herein. The targeted genes of the invention include DNA sequences which are designed to specifically alter cognate endogenous alleles.

Methods of use for the transgenic mice of the invention are also provided herein. Knockout mice of the invention can be injected with tumor cells or treated with carcinogens to generate carcinomas. Such mice provide a biological system for assessing chemotherapy resistance as modulated by a MOAT gene of the invention. Accordingly, therapeutic agents which inhibit the action of these transporters and thereby prevent efflux of beneficial chemotherapeutic agents from tumor cells may be screened in studies using MOAT knock out mice.

As described above, MOAT-encoding nucleic acids are also used to advantage to produce large quantities of substantially pure MOAT proteins, or selected portions thereof.

B. MOAT Proteins and Antibodies

Purified full length MOAT proteins, or fragments thereof, may be used to produce polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies which also may serve as sensitive detection reagents for the presence and accumulation of MOAT proteins (or complexes containing MOAT proteins) in mammalian cells. Recombinant techniques enable expression of fusion proteins containing part or all of MOAT proteins. The full length proteins or fragments of the proteins may be used to advantage to generate an array of monoclonal antibodies specific for various epitopes of MOAT proteins, thereby providing even greater sensitivity for detection of MOAT proteins in cells.

Polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies immunologically specific for MOAT proteins may be used in

a variety of assays designed to detect and quantitate the proteins. Such assays include, but are not limited to:

(1) flow cytometric analysis; (2) immunochemical localization of MOAT proteins in tumor cells; and (3) immunoblot analysis (e.g., dot blot, Western blot) of extracts from various cells. Additionally, as described above, anti-MOAT antibodies can be used for purification of MOAT proteins and any associated subunits (e.g., affinity column purification, immunoprecipitation).

From the foregoing discussion, it can be seen that MOAT-encoding nucleic acids, MOAT expressing vectors, MOAT proteins and anti-MOAT antibodies of the invention can be used to detect MOAT gene expression and alter MOAT protein accumulation for purposes of assessing the genetic and protein interactions involved in the development of drug resistance in tumor cells.

C. Methods and Kits Employing the

Compositions of the Present Invention

From the foregoing discussion, it can be seen that MOAT-encoding nucleic acids, MOAT-expressing vectors, MOAT proteins and anti-MOAT antibodies of the invention can be used to detect MOAT gene expression and alter MOAT protein accumulation for purposes of assessing the genetic and protein interactions giving rise to chemotherapy resistance in tumor cells.

Exemplary approaches for detecting MOAT nucleic acid or polypeptides/proteins include:

- a) comparing the sequence of nucleic acid in the sample with the MOAT nucleic acid sequence to determine whether the sample from the patient contains mutations; or
- b) determining the presence, in a sample from a patient, of the polypeptide encoded by the MOAT gene and,

if present, determining whether the polypeptide is full length, and/or is mutated, and/or is expressed at the normal level; or

c) using DNA restriction mapping to compare the restriction pattern produced when a restriction enzyme cuts a sample of nucleic acid from the patient with the restriction pattern obtained from normal MOAT gene or from known mutations thereof; or,

d) using a specific binding member capable of binding to a MOAT nucleic acid sequence (either normal sequence or known mutated sequence), the specific binding member comprising nucleic acid hybridizable with the MOAT sequence, or substances comprising an antibody domain with specificity for a native or mutated MOAT nucleic acid sequence or the polypeptide encoded by it, the specific binding member being labelled so that binding of the specific binding member to its binding partner is detectable; or,

e) using PCR involving one or more primers based on normal or mutated MOAT gene sequence to screen for normal or mutant MOAT gene in a sample from a patient.

A "specific binding pair" comprises a specific binding member (sbm) and a binding partner (bp) which have a particular specificity for each other and which in normal conditions bind to each other in preference to other molecules. Examples of specific binding pairs are antigens and antibodies, ligands and receptors and complementary nucleotide sequences. The skilled person is aware of many other examples and they do not need to be listed here. Further, the term "specific binding pair" is also applicable where either or both of the specific binding member and the binding partner comprise a part of a large molecule. In embodiments in which the specific

binding pair are nucleic acid sequences, they will be of a length to hybridize to each other under conditions of the assay, preferably greater than 10 nucleotides long, more preferably greater than 15 or 20 nucleotides long.

In most embodiments for screening for alleles giving rise to chemotherapy resistance, the MOAT nucleic acid in biological sample will initially be amplified, e.g. using PCR, to increase the amount of the analyte as compared to other sequences present in the sample. This allows the target sequences to be detected with a high degree of sensitivity if they are present in the sample. This initial step may be avoided by using highly sensitive array techniques that are becoming increasingly important in the art.

The identification of the MOAT gene and its association with a particular chemotherapy resistance paves the way for aspects of the present invention to provide the use of materials and methods, such as are disclosed and discussed above, for establishing the presence or absence in a test sample of a variant form of the gene, in particular an allele or variant specifically associated with chemotherapy resistance. This may be done to assess the propensity of the tumor to exhibit chemotherapy resistance.

In still further embodiments, the present invention concerns immunodetection methods for binding, purifying, removing, quantifying or otherwise generally detecting biological components. The encoded proteins or peptides of the present invention may be employed to detect antibodies having reactivity therewith, or, alternatively, antibodies prepared in accordance with the present invention, may be employed to detect the encoded proteins or peptides. The steps of various useful immunodetection methods have been

described in the scientific literature, such as, e.g., Nakamura et al. (1987).

In general, the immunobinding methods include obtaining a sample suspected of containing a protein, peptide or antibody, and contacting the sample with an antibody or protein or peptide in accordance with the present invention, as the case may be, under conditions effective to allow the formation of immunocomplexes.

The immunobinding methods include methods for detecting or quantifying the amount of a reactive component in a sample, which methods require the detection or quantitation of any immune complexes formed during the binding process. Here, one would obtain a sample suspected of containing a MOAT gene encoded protein, peptide or a corresponding antibody, and contact the sample with an antibody or encoded protein or peptide, as the case may be, and then detect or quantify the amount of immune complexes formed under the specific conditions.

In terms of antigen detection, the biological sample analyzed may be any sample that is suspected of containing the MOAT antigen, such as a tumor tissue section or specimen, a homogenized tissue extract, an isolated cell, a cell membrane preparation, separated or purified forms of any of the above protein-containing compositions.

Contacting the chosen biological sample with the protein, peptide or antibody under conditions effective and for a period of time sufficient to allow the formation of immune complexes (primary immune complexes) is generally a matter of simply adding the composition to the sample and incubating the mixture for a period of time long enough for the antibodies to form immune complexes with, i.e., to bind to, any antigens present. After this time, the sample-antibody composition, such as a tissue

section, ELISA plate, dot blot or Western blot, will generally be washed to remove any non-specifically bound antibody species, allowing only those antibodies specifically bound within the primary immune complexes to be detected.

In general, the detection of immunocomplex formation is well known in the art and may be achieved through the application of numerous approaches. These methods are generally based upon the detection of a label or marker, such as any radioactive, fluorescent, biological or enzymatic tags or labels of standard use in the art. U.S. Patents concerning the use of such labels include U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149 and 4,366,241, each incorporated herein by reference. Of course, one may find additional advantages through the use of a secondary binding ligand such as a second antibody or a biotin/avidin ligand binding arrangement, as is known in the art.

In one broad aspect, the present invention encompasses kits for use in detecting expression of MOAT encoding nucleic acids in biological samples, including biopsy samples. Such a kit may comprise one or more pairs of primers for amplifying nucleic acids corresponding to the MOAT gene. The kit may further comprise samples of total mRNA derived from tissues expressing at least one or a subset of the MOAT genes of the invention, to be used as controls. The kit may also comprise buffers, nucleotide bases, and other compositions to be used in hybridization and/or amplification reactions. Each solution or composition may be contained in a vial or bottle and all vials held in close confinement in a box for commercial sale. In a further embodiment, the invention encompasses a kit for use in detecting MOAT proteins in chemotherapy

resistant cancer cells comprising antibodies specific for MOAT proteins encoded by the MOAT nucleic acids of the present invention.

Another aspect of the present invention comprises screening methods employing host cells expressing one or more MOAT genes of the invention. An advantage of having discovered the complete coding sequenced of MOAT B-E is that cell lines that overexpress MOATB C D or E can be generated using standard transfection protocols. Cells that overexpress the complete cDNA will also harbor the complete proteins, a feature that is essential for biological activity of proteins. The overexpressing cell lines will be useful in several ways: 1)The drug sensitivity of overexpressing cell lines can be tested with a variety of known anticancer agents in order to determine the spectrum of anticancer agents for which the transporter confers resistance; 2)The drug sensitivity of overexpressing cell lines can be used to determine whether newly discovered anticancer agents are transported out of the cell by one of the discovered transporters; 3)Overexpressing cell lines can be used to identify potential inhibitors that reduce the activity of the transporters. Such inhibitors are of great clinical interest in that they may enhance the activity of known anticancer agents, thereby increasing their effectiveness. Reduced activity will be detected by restoration of anticancer drug sensitivity, or by reduction of transporter mediated cellular efflux of anticancer agents. In vitro biochemical studies designed to identify reduced transporter activity in the presence of potential inhibitors can also be performed using membranes prepared from overexpressing cell lines; and 4)Overexpressing cell lines can also be used to

determine whether pharmaceutical agents that are not anticancer agents are transported out of the cell by the transporters.

The following protocols are provided to facilitate the practice of the present invention.

Isolation of MOAT-B cDNA

Forward {CT(A/G/T) GT(A/G/T) GC(A/G/T) GT(A/G/T) GT(A/G/T) GG(A/G/C/T)}(SEQ ID NO:9) and reverse {(G/A)CT(A/G/C/T)A(A/G/C) (A/G/C/T)GC (A/G/C/T)(G/C)(T/A) (A/G/C/T)A(A/G) (A/G/C/T)GG (A/G/C/T)TC (A/G)TC}(SEQ ID NO:16) degenerate oligonucleotide primers were designed based upon the first nucleotide binding folds of human MRP, CFTR, and MDR1. Bacteriophage DNA isolated from a C200 cDNA library prepared in the λ pCEV27 phagemid vector (17) was used as template in PCR reactions containing 250 ng cDNA, 5 μ M primers, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 3 mM MgCl₂, .05% gelatin, 0.2 mM dNTP and Taq polymerase (Perkin Elmer Cetus). Five cycles of PCR were performed as follows: 94°C for 1 minute, 40°C for 2 minutes, 72°C for 3 minutes. Twenty five cycles were then performed as follows: 94°C for 1 minute, 55°C for 1 minute, and 72°C for 1 minute. The resulting reaction products were used as template in a second round of PCR, as described above, with nested forward {CGGGATCC AG(A/G) GA(A/G) AA(C/T) AT(A/C/T) CT(A/G/C/T) TTT GG(A/G/C/T)}(SEQ ID NO:17) and reverse {CGGAATTC (A/G/T/C)TC (A/G)TC (A/C/T)AG (A/G/C/T)AG (A/G)TA (A/T/G)AT (A/G)TC}(SEQ ID NO:18) degenerate oligonucleotide primers. PCR reaction products were isolated from an agarose gel and subcloned into the BamHI and EcoRI sites of pBluescript (Stratagene). Nucleotide sequence analysis

was performed on plasmid DNA prepared from ampicillin resistant transformants. Additional cDNA clones were isolated from C200 (ovary) and B5 (breast) cDNA libraries by plaque hybridization using the PCR product as the initial radiolabeled probe.

RNA Blot Analysis

Blots containing polyA⁺ RNA isolated from human tissues (Clontech) were prehybridized at 45°C for 8 hours in 50% formamide, 4X SSC, 4X Denhardt's solution, 0.04 M sodium phosphate monobasic, pH 6.5, 0.8% (w/v) glycine, 0.1 mg/ml sheared denatured salmon sperm DNA. Hybridization was performed at 45°C with ³²P-labeled MOAT-B or GAPDH probes in a solution containing 50% formamide, 3X SSC, 0.04 M sodium phosphate pH 6.5, 10% dextran sulfate, 0.1 mg/ml sheared denatured salmon sperm DNA. Blots were washed 2 times for 15 min at 65°C in 2X SSC, 5 mM Tris-HCl pH7.4, 0.5% SDS, 2.5 mM EDTA, 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate pH 8.0, and subsequently washed 2 times for 15 min in 0.1X SSC. Blots were then subjected to autoradiography.

Chromosomal localization

Preparation of metaphase spreads from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of a healthy female donor, and fluorescence *in situ* hybridization and detection of immunofluorescence were carried out as previously described (18). A 2.2-kb cDNA clone of MOAT-B inserted in pBluescript was biotinylated by nick translation in a reaction containing 1 µg DNA, 20 µM each of dATP, dCTP and dGTP, 1 µM dTTP, 25 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 5 mM MgCl₂, 10 mM β-mercaptoethanol, 10µM biotin-16-dUTP (Boehringer Mannheim), 2 units DNA polymerase 1/DNase 1 (GIBCO, BRL) and water to a total volume of 50 µl. The

probe was denatured and hybridized to metaphase spreads overnight at 37°C. Hybridization sites were detected with fluorescein-labeled avidin (Oncor) and amplified by addition of anti-avidin antibody (Oncor) and a second layer of fluorescein-labeled avidin. The chromosome preparations were counterstained with DAPI and observed with a Zeiss Axiophot epifluorescence microscope equipped with a cooled charge coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson AZ) operated by a Macintosh computer work station. Digitized images of DAPI staining and fluorescein signals were captured, pseudo-colored and merged using Oncor Image version 1.6 software.

Isolation of MOAT-C and MOAT-D cDNA

MOAT-C and MOAT-D cDNA clones were isolated by plaque hybridization from bacteriophage cDNA libraries using the I.M.A.G.E. clones as the initial probes (ATCC).

RNA blot analysis

Blots containing polyA⁺ RNA isolated from human tissues (Clontech) were purchased from Clontech, and hybridized with radiolabeled MOAT-C, MOAT-D or actin probes according to the manufacturer's directions.

Chromosomal localization

Preparation of metaphase spreads from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of a healthy female donor, and fluorescence *in situ* hybridization and detection of immunofluorescence were carried out as previously described (18). A MOAT-C probe inserted in pBluescript, or MOAT-D probe inserted in pBluescript, was biotinylated by nick translation in a reaction containing 1 µg DNA, 20 µM each of dATP, dCTP and dGTP, 1 µM dTTP, 25

mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 5 mM MgCl₂, 10 mM β -mercaptoethanol, 10 μ M biotin-16-dUTP (Boehringer Mannheim), 2 units DNA polymerase I/DNase I (GIBCO, BRL) and water to a total volume of 50 μ l. The probe was denatured and hybridized to metaphase spreads overnight at 37°C. Hybridization sites were detected with fluorescein-labeled avidin (Oncor) and amplified by addition of anti-avidin antibody (Oncor) and a second layer of fluorescein-labeled avidin. The chromosome preparations were counterstained with DAPI and observed with a Zeiss Axiophot epifluorescence microscope equipped with a cooled charge coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson AZ) operated by a Macintosh computer work station. Digitized images of DAPI staining and fluorescein signals were captured, pseudo-colored and merged using Oncor Image version 1.6 software.

The following examples are provided to illustrate various embodiments of the invention. They are not intended to limit the invention in any way.

EXAMPLE I

Isolation of MOAT-B cDNA.

A degenerate PCR approach was used to isolate MRP-related transporters. Degenerate oligonucleotide primers were prepared based upon the N-terminal nucleotide binding folds of MRP and other eukaryotic transporters, and used in conjunction with DNA prepared from an ovarian cancer cell line bacteriophage library. Nucleotide sequence analysis of one of the resulting PCR products indicated that it encoded a segment of a novel nucleotide binding fold that was most closely related to MRP and cMOAT. Overlapping cDNA clones were isolated from ovarian and breast bacteriophage libraries by plaque hybridization using the PCR product as the initial probe. A total of

5.9 kB of cDNA was isolated. Nucleotide sequence analysis revealed two classes of cDNA clones that were about equally represented among isolates from each of the two bacteriophage libraries. The first class contained an open reading frame of 3975 bp that was bordered by in frame stop codons located at positions -76 and -42 (relative to the putative initiation codon) and 3976, and encoding a predicted protein of 1325 amino acids, which is designated MOAT-B. The open reading frame was followed by approximately 2 kB of 3' untranslated sequences. The most upstream ATG in the open reading frame was located in the sequence context "CAAGATGC". The A at position -3 of the putative translation initiation codon was in agreement with the major feature of the Kozak consensus sequence, but the C at position +4 was divergent from the more usual G. The second class of cDNA clones was identical to the first with the exception of a single nucleotide. These clones harbored an additional T following nucleotide 3872 of the first class of clones, close to the C-terminus of the predicted protein. This additional nucleotide resulted in a frame shift such that the predicted protein of the second class of cDNA clones was 22 residues shorter than that of the first class of cDNA clones, and in which the C-terminal 34 residues of the latter reading frame were replaced by 12 distinct residues. See brief description of Figure 1.

Analysis of the MOAT-B Predicted Structure.

Comparison of the MOAT-B predicted protein with complete coding sequences in protein data bases using the BLAST program indicated that it shared significant similarity with several eukaryotic ABC transporters. Table I.

Table I. Comparison of peptide domains of MOAT-B with those of other eukaryotic ABC transporters

MOAT-B Domain (peptide)	TM1 (88-376)	NBF1 (428-576)	linker region (577-705)	TM2 (706-992)	NBF2 (1058- 1216)	C- terminus (1217- 1325)	overall identity
Percent identity							
MRP human	28.6	55.6	27.9	33.3	61.6	51.6	39.2
YCF1 yeast	27	56	27.9	34	57.2	48.5	38.9
MOAT human	33.2	53.3	32.8	31.4	55.3	44.9	38
CFTR Human	30.5	48	27.9	37.7	44	21	36.3
SUR rat	28.1	41.3	28.2	30	52.8	42.8	32.9
MDR1 human	17.6	39.2	21.1	17.3	32.2	40.3	23.3

* The indicated domains are, TM1: segment containing the transmembrane spanning domain N-terminal to NBF1; NBF1 and NBF2: nucleotide binding folds 1 and 2; Linker region: segment located between NBF1 and TM2; TM2: segment containing the transmembrane spanning domain located between the two NBFs; C-terminus: segment between NBF2 and the C-terminus of the proteins. Sequence alignments were generated using the PILEUP program of the GCC package. Percent amino acid identity with MOAT-B domains are shown.

Typical features of eukaryotic ABC transporters were present in the predicted MOAT-B protein. See Figure 1. Overall the protein was composed of a tandem repeat of a nucleotide binding fold appended C-terminal to a hydrophobic domain that contained several potential transmembrane spanning helices. Conserved Walker A and B ATP binding sites were present in each of the nucleotide binding folds. See Figure 2A. In addition, a conserved C motif, the signature sequence of ABC transporters, was present in each nucleotide binding fold. Analysis of potential transmembrane motifs using the TMAP program (19) and an input sequence alignment of MOAT-B and MOAT-C, a transporter highly related to MOAT-B⁴, predicted 12 transmembrane helices with 6 transmembrane segments in

each of the two hydrophobic domains. This 6 + 6 configuration of predicted transmembrane helices is in agreement with topological models proposed for MRP and other ABC transporters (20, 21), and is shown in Figure 1. However, alternative predictions of transmembrane segments were obtained using different program parameters or input sequence alignments. For example, when the TMAP program was used with an input sequence alignment consisting of human MRP, rat cMOAT, rat sulfonyl urea receptor (SUR), human cystic fibrosis conductance regulator (CFTR) and human P-glycoprotein, a 6 + 5 configuration was predicted. The only substantial difference between the latter prediction and the structure shown in Figure 1 is that transmembrane segments 9 (829-853) and 10 (855-878) were replaced by a single predicted transmembrane segment spanning amino acids 847 - 875.

Among ABC transporters, the degree of similarity of the nucleotide binding folds is considered to be the best indicator of functional conservation. Comparison of the nucleotide binding folds of MOAT-B with other eukaryotic ABC transporters indicated that it was most closely related to MRP, the yeast cadmium resistance protein (YCF1) and cMOAT (Table I), three transporters that have organic anions as substrates. The MOAT-B NBF1 was 55.6, 56.0 and 53.3 percent identical, and the MOAT-B NBF2 was 61.6, 57.2 and 55.3 percent identical to the first and second nucleotide binding folds of human MRP, YCF1 and human cMOAT, respectively. Aside from the latter transporters, the MOAT-B nucleotide binding folds were most closely related to those of CFTR and SUR. The MOAT-B nucleotide binding folds shared significantly less similarity with those of MDR1. Alignment of the MOAT-B nucleotide binding folds with those of other eukaryotic

transporters is shown in Figure 2A. Analysis of the overall amino acid identity of MOAT-B with other ABC transporters also indicated that it was most closely related to MRP, YCF1 and cMOAT (Table I). Overall MOAT-B was 39.2, 38.9 and 38 percent identical to these transporters, respectively. Figure 2B shows a comparison of the hydropathy profiles of MOAT-B with those of other eukaryotic transporters. This comparison reveals that MOAT-B (1325 amino acids) is approximately 200 amino acids smaller than MRP (1531 residues), cMOAT (1545 residues) and YCF1 (1515 residues), and that this size difference is largely accounted for by the absence in MOAT-B of an amino terminal hydrophobic extension that is present in MRP, cMOAT and YCF1 (22). This N-terminal hydrophobic segment is predicted to harbor several transmembrane spanning segments, and is also present in SUR.

Expression Pattern of MOAT-B in Human Tissues.

To gain insight into the possible function of MOAT-B, its expression pattern in a variety of human tissues was examined by RNA blot analysis. As shown in Figure 3, a MOAT-B transcript of approximately 6 kB was readily detected. The isolation of 5.9 kB of MOAT-B cDNA was consistent with this size. MOAT-B expression was detected in each of the 16 tissues analyzed. Transcript levels were highest in prostate and lowest in liver and peripheral blood leukocytes, for which prolonged exposure of film were required to detect expression. Intermediate levels of expression were observed in other tissues.

Chromosomal Localization of the MOAT-B Gene.

The MOAT-B chromosomal localization was determined by fluorescence *in situ* hybridization. As shown in Figure 4, hybridization of the MOAT-B probe to metaphase spreads revealed specific labeling at human chromosome band 13q32.

Fluorescent signals were detected on chromosome 13 in each of 19 metaphase spreads scored. Of 135 signals observed, 62 (46%) were on 13q. Among these signals, 61 localized at 13q32, near the boundary between 13q31 and 13q32. Paired (on sister chromatids) signals were only seen at band 13q32. In several metaphases, signals on a single chromatid were observed at chromosome bands 6p21 or 4q21, suggesting hybridization to distantly related sequences.

EXAMPLE II

Isolation of MOAT-C and MOAT-D cDNA.

Isolation of the MOAT-B₄ transporter as described above suggested the possibility that there were other MRP/cMOAT-related transporters. A blast search (36) of the nonredundant expressed sequence tag data base using MRP and related yeast transporters revealed two clones with significant similarity to MRP and cMOAT. The first of these sequences (I.M.A.G.E. consortium clone 113196) was 1.2 kb in length, 800 bp of which encoded an MRP-related peptide. A segment of this clone was used as a probe to screen ovarian and hematopoietic bacteriophage libraries. Analysis of these cDNA clones indicated that they contained approximately 2 kb of additional coding sequence not present in clone 113196. An additional 1655 bp of 5' sequence was obtained by several rounds of RACE using the bacteriophage DNA prepared from the ovarian cDNA library as template. The continuity of the sequences obtained by RACE with the cDNA clones isolated from bacteriophage libraries was confirmed by nucleotide sequence analysis of a 2 kb product obtained by RT/PCR using an upstream oligonucleotide primer located at the 5' end of the RACE sequence and a downstream primer located at the 5' end of the cDNA obtained by plaque

hybridization. A total of approximately 5.9 kb of cDNA sequences were isolated. Nucleotide sequence analysis revealed an open reading frame of 4311 bp that was preceded by an in frame stop codon located at positions -93 (relative to the putative initiation codon), and encoding a predicted protein of 1437 amino acids, which is designated MOAT-C herein. The open reading frame was followed by approximately 1.4 kb of 3' untranslated sequences in which a polyadenylation sequence (AAUAAA) was located 20 bp upstream of the poly(A) tail. The most upstream ATG in the open reading frame was located in the sequence context "GAAGATGA". The A at position -3 of the putative translation initiation codon was in agreement with the major feature of the Kozak consensus sequence, but the A at position +4 was divergent from the more usual G (37). The second sequence identified in our data base search (I.M.A.G.E. consortium clone 208097) was 1.2 kb in length, of which 588 bp encoded an MRP-related peptide. A segment of this clone was used as a probe to screen liver and monocyte bacteriophage cDNA libraries, and 5' cDNA segments of the isolated cDNA clones were used in a subsequent round of screening. Together approximately 5.2 kb of cDNA sequence were isolated. Nucleotide sequence analysis revealed an open reading frame of 4570 bp, which is designated MOAT-D herein. The open reading frame was followed by approximately 0.6 kb of 3' untranslated sequences in which a polyadenylation sequence (AAUAAA) was located 12 bp upstream of the poly(A) tail. An upstream in frame stop codon was not present in the MOAT-D cDNA clones, and attempts to obtain additional upstream sequences by RACE using as template cDNA prepared from sources in which MOAT-D is abundant were not successful. The most upstream ATG in the open reading frame

(nucleotide position 5-7), located in the sequence context 'ATGGATGG', was therefore designated as the translational initiation site. The G at position +4, was in good agreement with the Kozak consensus sequence, but the T at -3 was divergent from the more usual A (37). Although an upstream in frame stop codon was not identified in the MOAT-D cDNA clones, the size of the encoded protein was within one amino acid of the size of the transporter with which it shares the highest degree of identity (MRP), suggesting that the complete MOAT-D open reading frame was present in the isolated cDNA clones.

Analysis of the MOAT-C and MOAT-D Predicted Proteins.

Comparison of the MOAT-C and MOAT-D predicted proteins with complete coding sequences in protein data bases using the BLAST program indicated that they shared significant similarity with several eukaryotic ABC transporters. Typical features of eukaryotic ABC transporters were present in the predicted proteins. See Figure 5. Overall the proteins were composed of hydrophobic domains containing potential transmembrane spanning helices and two nucleotide binding folds. Conserved Walker A and B ATP binding sites, as well as a conserved C motif, the signature sequence of ABC transporters, was present in the nucleotide binding folds. Computer assisted analysis of potential transmembrane helices of MOAT-C using the TMAP program (19) predicted 12 transmembrane helices with 6 transmembrane spanning helices in each of two membrane spanning domains. This 6 + 6 (TM1-TM6 and TM7-TM12) configuration of predicted transmembrane helices is in agreement with topological models proposed for several other ABC transporters (20, 21), and is shown in Figure 5. However, alternative

predictions of transmembrane segments were obtained using different program parameters or input sequence alignments. Comparison of the hydropathy profiles of MOAT-C with other MRP/cMOAT-related transporters (Fig. 6B) indicates that its structure is similar to that of MOAT-B, which also has two membrane spanning domains.

In contrast to MOAT-C, hydrophobicity analysis of MOAT-D indicated that it has three membrane spanning domains. Similar to MRP, cMOAT and the yeast cadmium resistance factor 1 (YCF1), MOAT-D has an additional N-terminal hydrophobic domain that is not present in MOAT-B or MOAT-C (Figs. 5 and 6). A 5+6+6 configuration of transmembrane spanning helices has been proposed for MRP (38), in which the N-terminal extension harbors 5 transmembrane spanning helices, and 6 transmembrane helices are present in the second and third membrane spanning domain. An alignment of the MOAT-D predicted protein with MRP using the GAP program indicated that proposed MRP transmembrane spanning helices were conserved in MOAT-D. This 5+6+6 model for MOAT-D is shown in Fig. 5. Another configuration of transmembrane spanning helices (5+6+4) was predicted using computer assisted analysis. MRP has been reported to have two N-linked glycosylation sites in its N-terminus (Asn-19 and Asn-23) and another site located between the first and second transmembrane spanning helix of its third membrane spanning domain (Asn-1006). The alignment of MOAT-D with MRP indicated that an N-terminal (Asn-21) and a distal N-glycosylation sites (Asn-1008/1009) were conserved in analogous positions in MOAT-D. Only the distal N-glycosylation site of MRP is conserved in MOAT-C (Asn890) (Fig. 5) and MOAT-B' (Asn746/754).

Among ABC transporters, the degree of similarity of

the nucleotide binding folds is considered to be the best indicator of functional conservation. Comparison of the nucleotide binding folds of MOAT-C and MOAT-D with other eukaryotic ABC transporters indicated that they were most closely related to those of human MRP, human cMOAT and yeast YCF1, three transporters that have organic anions as substrates. As shown in Table 2, among the human transporters, the MOAT-C NBF1 was about equally related to MOAT-D, MRP and cMOAT (55-61% identity), and less similar to MOAT-B (49% identity).

Table II. Amino acid identity: nucleotide binding folds 1 and 2 of MRP/cMOAT sub-family members.

	MOAT-C	MOAT-D	MOAT-B	MRP	cMOAT	YCF1
	%IDENTIFY (BNF1/NBF20)					
MOAT-C	-----	57.3/58.9	49.3/59.1	60.0/59.4	61.3/60.6	55.3/58.8
MOAT-D	57.3/58.9	-----	55.3/54.1	70.1/73.8	67.3/70.0	52.7/61.3
MOAT-B	49.3/59.1	55.3/54.1	-----	57.3/61.6	53.3/55.3	56.0/57.2
MRP	60.0/59.4	70.7/73.7	57.3/61.6	-----	66.0/73.1	53.3/63.8
cMOAT	61.3/60.6	67.3/70.0	53.3/55.3	66.0/73.1	-----	50.7/61.3
YCF1	55.3/58.8	52.7/61.3	56.0/57.2	53.3/63.8	50.7/61.3	-----

The MOAT-C NBF2 shared about equal amino acid identity with the five other transporters in this group (59-61% identity). Overall, the MOAT-C protein was about equally related to the other five transporters in this group, with 33.1-36.5% identity. Aside from these

transporters, MOAT-C is most closely related to CFTR, with which its NBFs shared 44%/42 % identity, and SUR, with which its NBFs shared 49%/51% identity.

The MOAT-D NBFs were clearly most closely related to those of MRP and cMOAT, with which they shared considerable amino acid identity (67.3-73.8%). See Table III. Of the latter two transporters, the MOAT-D NBFs were slightly more related to those of MRP. In contrast, the MOAT-D NBFs shared only 55.3-58.9% identity with those of MOAT-C and MOAT-B. Overall, MOAT-D was again most closely related to MRP (57.3%) and cMOAT (46.9%), but significantly more related to MRP. Consistent with the analysis of NBFs, MOAT-D was much less related to MOAT-C and MOAT-B, with which it shared only 33.1% and 35.3% identity, respectively. Alignment of the MOAT-C and MOAT-D nucleotide binding folds with those of other eukaryotic transporters is shown in Fig. 6.

Table III. Overall amino acid identifying among MRP/cMOAT sub-family members

	MOAT-C	MOAT-D	MOAT-B	MRP	cMOAT	YCF1
	%identity					
MOAT-C	----	33.1	36.5	35.8	36.2	33.6
MOAT-D	33.1	----	35.3	57.3	46.9	38.1
MOAT-B	36.4	35.3	----	39.4	36.8	38.8
MRP	35.8	57.3	39.4	----	48.4	46.4
cMOAT	36.3	46.9	36.8	48.8	----	38.8
YCF1	33.6	38.1	38.8	40.4	38.8	----

Expression Pattern of MOAT-C and MOAT-D in Human Tissues.

To gain insight into the possible functions of MOAT-C and MOAT-D, their expression patterns in a variety of human tissues was examined by RNA blot analysis. As

shown in Fig. 7 (upper panels), a MOAT-C transcript of approximately 6.6 kb was readily detected in several tissues. MOAT-C transcript levels were highest in skeletal muscle, with intermediate levels in kidney, testes, heart and brain. Low levels were detected in most other tissues, including spleen, thymus, prostate, ovary, and placenta. Prolonged exposures were required for detection in lung and liver. MOAT-D was expressed as an approximately 6 kb transcript (middle panels). Compared to MOAT-C, the MOAT-D expression pattern was more restricted. MOAT-D was highly expressed in colon and pancreas, with lower levels in liver and kidney. Low levels were detected in small intestine, placenta and prostate. Prolonged exposures were required to detect MOAT-D in testes, thymus, spleen and lung.

Chromosomal localization of the MOAT-C and MOAT-D genes.

The MOAT-C and MOAT-D chromosomal localizations were determined by fluorescence *in situ* hybridization. As shown in Figure 8, hybridization of the MOAT-C probe to metaphase spreads revealed specific labeling at human chromosome band 3q27. Fluorescent signals were detected on chromosome 3q in each of 22 metaphase spreads scored. Of 75 signals observed, 43 (57%) were on 3q. Paired (on sister chromatids) signals were only seen at band 3q27. Hybridization of the MOAT-D probe revealed specific labeling at human chromosome band 17q21.3. Fluorescent signals were detected on chromosome 17 in each of 21 metaphase spreads scored. Of 83 signals observed, 34 (41%) were on 17q21.3. Paired (on sister chromatids) signals were only seen at band 17q21.3.

EXAMPLE III**Isolation of MOAT-E and MOAT-E cDNA.**

Analysis of ara, a reported cDNA sequence that encodes a 453 amino acid transporter, revealed that it is a non-physiological sequence representing a combination of 5' MRP sequences fused to an MRP/cMOAT-related transporter. The MRP sequences extend to codon 8 of the reported predicted protein.

To isolate the complete physiological cDNA, a RT/PCR approach was employed in which primers were designed based upon a reported genomic sequence that encodes exons identical to the reported ara sequence. The MOAT-E cDNA was isolated in three segments. The first segment, spanning residues 1-616, was isolated by PCR using 5' primer ATGGCCGCGCCTGCTGAGC; (SEQ ID NO: 10) and 3' primer GTCTACGACACCAGGGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 11). The second segment, spanning residues 1815-3187, was isolated by PCR using 5' CTGCCTGGAAGAAGTTGACC (SEQ ID NO: 12) and 3' primer CTGGAATGTCCACGTCAACC (SEQ ID NO: 13). The third segment, spanning residues 3158-1503, was isolated by PCR using 5' primer GGAGACAGACACGGTTGACG (SEQ ID NO: 14) and 3' primer GCAGACCAGGCCTGACTCC (SEQ ID NO: 15). The primer were designed based upon the nucleotide sequence of human genomic BAC clone CIT987SD-962B4. The template for these reactions was random-primed human kidney cDNA prepared from total RNA. Using this approach the physiological cDNA was isolated which is designated MOAT-E herein and set forth as Sequence I.D. No. 7.

Analysis of the MOAT-E Predicted Protein.

MOAT-E encodes a 1503 amino acid transporter. The MOAT-E predicted amino acid sequence is designated Sequence I.D. No. 8. See Figure 9. Also shown is the

location of potential transmembrane helices (overbars), potential N-glycosylation site (black dot) and the two nucleotide binding folds (NBF1 and NBF2). Walker A and B motifs, as well as the signature C motif of ABC transporters are also indicated. Comparison of MOAT-E with ara indicates that the ara predicted protein is not only a fused sequence, but also that it represents only 446 (~30%) of the 1503 MOAT-E residues.

Comparison of MOAT-E with the other members of the MRP/cMOAT subfamily, which include MRP, cMOAT, MOAT-B, MOAT-C and MOAT-D, is shown in Table IV. MOAT-E is highly related to MOAT-D, MRP and cMOAT, with which it shares 39-45% identity. This high degree of identity is also indicated by the high percent identities of the nucleotide binding folds, which range from 55-61%. In contrast, MOAT-E is less related to MOAT-B and MOAT-C, with which it shares ~31% and 34% identity, respectively.

Table IV. Amino acid identity among MRP/cMOAT sub-family members.^a The bold type indicates the percent identity of the overall proteins, and the parentheses indicates the percent identity of the nucleotide binding folds.

	MOAT-E	MOAT-B	MOAT-C	MOAT-D	MRP	cMOAT
	% identity ^b					
MOAT-E	---	33.9	30.6	43.6	45.1	38.9
	---	(52.0/56.6)	(50.0/52.5)	(59.3/59.4)	(61.3/61.4)	(55.3/59.4)
MOAT-B	33.9	---	36.4	35.3	39.4	36.8
	(52.0/56.6)	---	(49.3/59.1)	(55.3/54.1)	(57.3/61.6)	(56.0/57.2)
MOAT-C	30.0	36.4	---	33.1	35.8	36.2
	(50.0/52.5)	(49.3/59.1)	---	(57.3/58.9)	(60.6/59.4)	(61.3/60.6)
MOAT-D	43.6	35.3	33.1	---	57.3	46.9
	(59.3/59.4)	(55.3/54.1)	(57.3/58.9)	---	(70.7/73.8)	(67.3/70.0)
MRP	45.1	39.4	35.8	57.3	---	48.4
	(61.3/61.9)	(57.3/61.6)	(60.0/59.4)	(70.7/73.8)	---	(66.0/73.1)
cMOAT	38.9	36.8	36.2	46.9	48.4	---
	(53.1/59.4)	(56.0/57.2)	(61.3/60.6)	(67.3/70.0)	(66.0/73.1)	---

^aoverall amino acid identities are indicated in bold-face, and identities of nucleotide binding folds 1 and 2 are indicated in parentheses (NBF1/NBF2).
^bpercent identity was obtained using the GAP command in the GCG package.

Comparison of the hydropathy profile of MOAT-E with other members of the MRP/cMOAT subfamily is shown in figure 10. The data reveal that MOAT-E has a hydrophobic N-terminal segment that is present in its closest relatives, MOAT-D, MRP and cMOAT. This structural feature is present in all of the currently known organic anion transporters, and suggests that MOAT-E may share substrate specificity with MRP and cMOAT. MOAT-E may also share the drug resistance activity of the latter two proteins. In contrast, MOAT-B and MOAT-C do not have this hydrophobic N-terminal extension.

Expression Pattern of MOAT-E in Human Tissues.

In a Northern blot of RNA isolated from various tissues, MOAT-E expression is restricted to liver and kidney, suggesting that MOAT-E may participate the excretion of substances into the urine and bile. See Figure 11. This figure also shows that MOAT-E is expressed as an ~6 kB transcript. This is in contrast to the ~2.3 kB transcript that was reported for ara, clearly indicating that the fused ara transcript is unique to the cell line from which it was isolated, and is not a physiological transcript. Together, the isolation of MOAT-E and analysis of its sequence and expression pattern suggest that it may be involved in cellular resistance to drugs and/or the excretion of drugs into the urine and bile.

DISCUSSION

The present invention discloses additional MRP/cMOAT-related transporters which were identified by

using a degenerative PCR cloning approach in which the conserved amino terminal ATP-binding domain of known eukaryotic transporters was targeted. Using this approach the complete coding sequences of MOAT-B, MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E were obtained. MOAT-B is a protein whose predicted structure indicates that it is a member of the ABC transporter family. Comparison of the MOAT-B predicted protein with other transporters reveals that it is most closely related to MRP, cMOAT and yeast YCF1, and thus extends the number of known full length MRP-related transporters. The similarity of MOAT-B to these transporters suggest that it shares a similar substrate specificity. Transport assays using membrane vesicle preparations indicate that MRP is capable of transporting diverse organic anions, including glutathione S-conjugates such as LTC₄, oxidized glutathione, and glucuronidated and sulfated conjugates of steroid hormones and bile salts (7). Although membrane vesicle transport assays of substrate specificity using cMOAT-transfected cells have not yet been reported, genetic and biochemical studies using TR- and EHBR rat strains, which are defective in the hepatobiliary excretion of glutathione and glucuronate conjugates, indicate that it is also an ATP-dependent transporter of organic anions. cMOAT, which is primarily expressed in the canalicular membrane of hepatocytes, has been reported to be absent in these rat strains, and hepatocyte canalicular membranes prepared from the mutant rats are deficient in the ATP-dependent transport of glutathione and glucuronate conjugates (23, 24). In addition, cMOAT protein has also been reported to be absent in the hepatocytes of patients with Dubin-Johnson syndrome (25), a disorder manifested by chronic

conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. YCF1, a yeast transporter, has also been demonstrated to transport glutathione complexes (26). Thus, based upon the similarity of MOAT-B to these three transporters, it is possible that it also functions to transport organic anions, an activity critical to the cellular detoxification of a wide range of xenobiotics.

MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E are three other MRP/cMOAT-related transporters. The isolation of these two transporters extends the number of known full length members of this subfamily to six. Based upon the degree of amino acid similarity and overall topology these six proteins fall into two groups. The first group is composed of MOAT-D, MOAT-E, MRP and cMOAT. These four transporters are highly related, sharing ~39-45% amino acid identity. MOAT-D is more closely related to MRP (57% identity) than is cMOAT (48% identity), and is therefore the closest known relative of MRP. In addition to a high degree of amino acid identity, the similarity between MOAT-D, MRP and cMOAT, also extends to overall topology. Like MRP and cMOAT, MOAT-D and MOAT-E have three membrane spanning domains, including an N-terminal hydrophobic extension that is predicted to harbor ~5 transmembrane helices, and which is absent in transporters such as CFTR and MDRL. This N-terminal extension is also present in YCF1, a related yeast transporter that transports glutathione S-conjugates, and SUR, a more distantly related transporter involved in the regulation of potassium channels. The second group of MRP/cMOAT-related transporters is composed of MOAT-B and MOAT-C. These two transporters are distinguished from the first group by their lower level of amino acid similarity and distinct topology. Like MOAT-D and MOAT-E, MOAT-B

and MOAT-C are more closely related to MRP (39% and 36%, respectively) and cMOAT (37% and 36%, respectively) than to other eukaryotic transporters. However, they share considerably less similarity with MRP, cMOAT, MOAT-D and MOAT-E than the latter four transporters share with each other (~39-45% identity). In addition, in contrast to MRP, cMOAT, MOAT-D and MOAT-E, MOAT-B and MOAT-C do not have an N-terminal membrane spanning domain, and their topology is therefore more similar to many other eukaryotic ABC transporters that also have only two membrane spanning domains.

Defining the contributions of MOAT-B, MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E to cytotoxic drug resistance will facilitate the design of novel chemotherapeutic agents. The multidrug resistance activity of MRP is well described. While the drug sensitivity pattern of cMOAT-transfected cells has not yet been reported, the possibility that it may also confer resistance to cytotoxic drugs is suggested by a recent report in which transfection of a cMOAT antisense vector was found to enhance the sensitivity of a human liver cancer cell line to both natural product drugs and cisplatin. Since MOAT-D and MOAT-E are more closely related to MRP than is cMOAT, the possibility that they will also confer resistance is particularly intriguing. The availability of the MOAT-B, MOAT-C, MOAT-D and MOAT-E cDNAs will facilitate the analysis of their possible contributions to cytotoxic resistance.

References

1. Gottesman, M. M. and Pastan, I. Biochemistry of multidrug resistance mediated by the multidrug transporter. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 62: 385-427, 1993
2. Kruh, G. D., Chan, A., Myers, K., Gaughan, K., Miki, T., and Aaronson, S. A. Expression complementary DNA library transfer establishes mrp as a multidrug resistance gene. *Cancer Res.*, 54: 1649-52, 1994.
3. Zaman, G. J., Flens, M. J., van Leusden, M. R., de Haas, M., Mulder, H.S., Lankelma, J., Pinedo, H. M., Scheper, R. J., Baas, F., Broxterman, H.J., and Borst, P. The human multidrug resistance-associated protein MRP is a plasma membrane drug-efflux pump. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A*, 91: 8822-6, 1994.
4. Grant, C. E., Valdimarsson, G., Hipfner, D. R., Almquist, K. C., Cole, S.P., and Deeley, R. G. Overexpression of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) increases resistance to natural product drugs. *Cancer Res.*, 54:357-61, 1994.
5. Breuninger, L. M., Paul, S., Gaughan, K., Miki, T., Chan, A., Aaronson, S. A., and Kruh, G. D. Expression of Multidrug Resistance-associated Protein in NIH/3T3 Cells Confers Multidrug Resistance Associated with Increased Drug Efflux and Altered Intracellular Drug Distribution. *Cancer Res.*, 55: 5342-5347, 1995.
6. Cole, S. P., Sparks, K. E., Fraser, K., Loe, D. W., Grant, C. E., Wilson, G. M., and Deeley, R. G. Pharmacological characterization of multidrug resistant MRP-transfected human tumor cells. *Cancer Res.*, 54: 5902-10, 1994.
7. Keppler, D., Leier, I., and Jedlitschky, G. Transport of glutathione conjugates and glucuronides by the multidrug resistance proteins MRP1 and MRP2. *Biol. Chem.*, 378: 787-91, 1997.
8. Lee, J. S., Scala, S., Matsumoto, Y., Dickstein, B., Robey, R., Zhan, Z., Altenberg, G., and Bates, S. E. Reduced drug accumulation and multidrug resistance in human breast cancer cells without associated P-glycoprotein or MRP overexpression. *J. Cell. Biochem.*, 65: 513-26, 1997.
9. Gately, D. P. and Howell, S. B. Cellular accumulation

of the anticancer agent cisplatin: a review. *Br. J. Cancer*, 67: 1171-6, 1993.

10. Ishikawa, T. and Ali-Osman, F. Glutathione-associated cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) metabolism and ATP-dependent efflux from leukemia cells. Molecular characterization of glutathione-platinum complex and its biological significance. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 268: 20116-25, 1993.

11. Ishikawa, T., Wright, C. D., and Ishizuka, H. GS-X pump is functionally overexpressed in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-resistant human leukemia HL-60 cells and down-regulated by cell differentiation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 269: 29085-93, 1994.

12. Fujii, R., Mutoh, M., Sumizawa, T., Chen, Z. S., Yoshimura, A., and Akiyama, S. Adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of leukotriene C4 by membrane vesicles prepared from cisplatin-resistant human epidermoid carcinoma tumor cells [see comments]. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 86: 1781-4, 1994.

13. Ishikawa, T., Bao, J. J., Yamane, Y., Akimaru, K., Frindrich, K., Wright, C. D., and Kuo, M. T. Coordinated induction of MRP/GS-X pump and gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase by heavy metals in human leukemia cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271: 14981-8, 1996.

14. Taniguchi, K., Wada, M., Kohno, K., Nakamura, T., Kawabe, T., Kawakami, M., Kagotani, K., Okumura, K., Akiyama, S., and Kuwano, M. A human canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter (cMOAT) gene is overexpressed in cisplatin-resistant human cancer cell lines with decreased drug accumulation. *Cancer Res.*, 56: 4124-9, 1996.

15. Kool, M., de Haas, M., Scheffer, G. L., Scheper, R. J., van Bijk, M. J., Juijn, J. A., Baas, F., and Borst, P. Analysis of expression of cMOAT (MRP2), MRP3, MRP4, and MRP5, homologues of the multidrug resistance-associated protein gene (MRP1), in human cancer cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, 57: 3537-47, 1997.

16. Koike, K., Kawabe, T., Tanaka, T., Toh, S., Uchiumi, T., Wada, M., Akiyama, S., Ono, M., and Kuwano, M. A canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter (cMOAT) antisense cDNA enhances drug sensitivity in human hepatic cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, 57: 5475-9, 1997.

17. Miki, T., Fleming, T. P., Crescenzi, M., Molloy, C. J., Blam, S. B., Reynolds, S. H., and Aaronson, S. A. Development of a highly efficient expression cDNA cloning system: application to oncogene isolation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A*, **88**: 5167-71, 1991.
18. Bell, D. W., Taguchi, T., Jenkins, N. A., Gilbert, D. J., Copeland, N. G., Gilks, C. B., Zweidler-McKay, P., Grimes, H. L., Tsichlis, P. N., and Testa, J. R. Chromosomal localization of a gene, GF1, encoding a novel zinc finger protein reveals a new syntenic region between man and rodents. *Cytogenet. Cell. Genet.*, **70**: 263-7, 1995.
19. Persson, B. and Argos, P. Prediction of transmembrane segments in proteins utilising multiple sequence alignments. *J. Mol. Biol.*, **237**: 182-92, 1994.
20. Bakos, E., Hegedus, T., Hollo, Z., Welker, E., Tusnady, G. E., Zaman, G. J., Flens, M. J., Varadi, A., and Sarkadi, B. Membrane topology and glycosylation of the human multidrug resistance-associated protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **271**: 12322-6, 1996.
21. Loo, T. W. and Clarke, D. M. Membrane topology of a cysteine-less mutant of human P-glycoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **270**: 843-8, 1995.
22. Tusnady, G. E., Bakos, E., Varadi, A., and Sarkadi, B. Membrane topology distinguishes a subfamily of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters. *FEBS Lett.*, **402**: 1-3, 1997.
23. Paulusma, C. C., Bosma, P. J., Zaman, G. J., Bakker, C. T., Otter, M., Scheffer, G. L., Scheper, R. J., Borst, P., and Oude Elferink, R. P. Congenital jaundice in rats with a mutation in a multidrug resistance-associated protein gene. *Science*, **271**: 1126-82, 1996.
24. Buchler, M., Konig, J., Brom, M., Kartenbeck, J., Spring, H., Horie, T., and Keppler, D. cDNA cloning of the hepatocyte canalicular isoform of the multidrug resistance protein, cMrp, reveals a novel conjugate export pump deficient in hyperbilirubinemic mutant rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **271**: 15091-8, 1996.
25. Kartenbeck, J., Leuschner, U., Mayer, R., and Keppler, D. Absence of the canalicular isoform of the MRP gene-encoded conjugate export pump from the hepatocytes

- in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. *Hepatology*, 23: 1061-6, 1996.
26. Li, Z. S., Szczypka, M., Lu, Y. P., Thiele, D. J., and Rea, P. A. The yeast cadmium factor protein (YCF1) is a vacuolar glutathione S-conjugate pump. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271: 6509-17, 1996.
27. Wemmie, J. A. and Moye-Rowley, W. S. Mutational analysis of the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* ATP-binding cassette transporter protein Ycf1p. *Mol. Microbiol.*, 25: 683-94, 1997.
28. Kruh, G. D., Gaughan, K. T., Godwin, A. K., and Chan, A. Expression Pattern of MRP in Human Tissues and Adult Solid Tumor Cell Lines. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 87: 1256-58, 1995.
29. Longhurst, T. J., O'Neill, G. M., Harvie, R. M., and Davey, R. A. The anthracycline resistance-associated (ara) gene, a novel gene associated with multidrug resistance in a human leukaemia cell line. *Br. J. Cancer*, 74: 1331-5, 1996.
30. Allikmets, R., Gerrard, B., Hutchinson, A., and Dean, M. Characterization of the human ABC superfamily: isolation and mapping of 21 new genes using the expressed sequence tags database. *Hum. Mol. Genet.*, 5: 1649-55, 1996.
31. Shen, D.-w., Pastan, I., and Gottesman, M. M. Cross-Resistance to Methotrexate and Metals in Human Cisplatin-resistant Cell Lines Results from a Pleiotropic Defect in Accumulation of These Compounds Associated with Reduced Plasma Membrane Binding Proteins. *Cancer Res.*, 58: 268-275, 1998.
32. Naredi, P., Heath, D. D., Enns, R. E., and Howell, S. B. Cross-resistance between cisplatin and antimony in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. *Cancer Res.*, 54: 6464-8, 1994.
33. Naredi, P., Heath, D. D., Enns, R. E., and Howell, S. B. Cross-resistance between cisplatin, antimony potassium tartrate, and arsenite in human tumor cells. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 95: 1193-8, 1995.
34. Wemmie, J. A., Szczypka, M. S., Thiele, D. J., and Moye-Rowley, W. S. Cadmium tolerance mediated by the yeast AP-1 protein requires the presence of an

ATP-binding cassette transporter-encoding gene, YCF1. J. Biol. Chem., 269: 32592-7, 1994.

35. O'Dwyer, P. J., Johnson, S. W., and Hamilton, T. C. Cisplatin and its Analogues. In: V. T. J. DeVita, S. Hellman, and S. A. Rosenberg (eds.), Cancer Principles and Practice of Oncology, pp. 418-432. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven, 1997.

36. Altschul, S.F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E.W., and Lipman, D. J. Basic Local Alignment Search Tool. J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-10, 1990.

37. Kozak, M. Compilation and analysis of sequences upstream from the translational start site in eukaryotic mRNAs. Nuc. Acids. Res. 12:857-72.

38. Tusnady, G.E., Bakos, E., Varadi, A., Sarkadi, B. Membrane topology distinguishes a subfamily of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters. FEBS Lett. 402:1-3, 1997.

While certain of the preferred embodiments of the present invention have been described and specifically exemplified above, it is not intended that the invention be limited to such embodiments. Various modifications may be made thereto without departing from the scope and spirit of the present invention, as set forth in the following claims.

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, said nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a MOAT-B transporter protein about 1350 amino acids in length, said encoded transporter protein comprising a multi-domain structure including a tandem repeat of nucleotide binding folds appended C-terminal to a hydrophobic domain, said nucleotide binding folds having Walker A and B ATP binding sites, said C-terminal domain having a plurality of membrane spanning helices.
2. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, which is DNA.
3. The DNA molecule of claim 2, which is a cDNA comprising a sequence approximately 5.9 kilobase pairs in length that encodes said MOAT-B transporter protein.
4. The DNA molecule of claim 2, which is a gene comprising introns and exons, the exons of said gene specifically hybridizing with the nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO 1, and said exons encoding said MOAT-B transporter protein.
5. An isolated RNA molecule transcribed from the nucleic acid of claim 1.
6. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said sequence encodes a MOAT-B transporter

protein having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 2 and amino acid sequences encoded by natural allelic variants of said sequence.

7. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 6, which comprises SEQ ID NO 1.

8. An antibody immunologically specific for the protein encoded by the nucleic acid of claim 1.

9. An antibody as claimed in claim 8, said antibody being monoclonal.

10. An antibody as claimed in claim 8, said antibody being polyclonal.

11. An isolated nucleic acid molecule having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, said nucleic acid molecule comprising a sequence encoding a MOAT-C transporter protein about 1450 amino acids in length, said transporter protein having a multi-domain structure including a tandem repeat of nucleotide binding folds, said nucleotide binding folds having Walker A and B binding sites, and a C-terminal hydrophobic domain that contains several membrane spanning helices.

12. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 11, which is DNA.

13. The DNA molecule of claim 12, which is a cDNA comprising a sequence approximately 6.6 kilobase pairs in length that encodes said MOAT-C transporter protein.

14. The DNA molecule of claim 12, which is a gene comprising introns and exons, the exons of said gene specifically hybridizing with the nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO 3, and said exons encoding said MOAT-C transporter protein.

15. An isolated RNA molecule transcribed from the nucleic acid of claim 11.

16. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 11, wherein said sequence encodes a MOAT-C transporter protein having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 4 and amino acid sequences encoded by natural allelic variants of said sequence.

17. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 11, which comprises SEQ ID NO 3.

18. An antibody immunologically specific for the protein encoded by the nucleic acid of claim 11.

19. An antibody as claimed in claim 18, said antibody being monoclonal.

20. An antibody as claimed in claim 18, said antibody being polyclonal.

21. An oligonucleotide between about 10 and about 200 nucleotides in length, which specifically hybridizes with a protein translation initiation site in a nucleotide sequence encoding amino acids of SEQ ID NO 4.

22. An oligonucleotide between about 10 and about 200 nucleotides in length, which specifically hybridizes with a protein translation initiation site in a nucleotide sequence encoding amino acids of SEQ ID NO 2.

23. An isolated nucleic acid molecule having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, said nucleic acid molecule comprising a sequence encoding a MOAT-D transporter protein about 1550 amino acids in length, said transporter protein having a multi-domain structure including a tandem repeat of nucleotide binding folds, said nucleotide binding folds having Walker A and B binding sites, and a C-terminal hydrophobic domain that contains several membrane spanning helices.

24. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 23, which is DNA.

25. The DNA molecule of claim 24, which is a cDNA comprising a sequence approximately 6 kilobase pairs in length that encodes said MOAT-D transporter protein.

26. The DNA molecule of claim 24, which is a gene comprising introns and exons, the exons of said gene specifically hybridizing with the nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO 5, and said exons encoding said MOAT-D transporter protein.

27. An isolated RNA molecule transcribed from the nucleic acid of claim 23.

28. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 23, wherein

said sequence encodes a MOAT-D transporter protein having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 6 and amino acid sequences encoded by natural allelic variants of said sequence.

29. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 23, which comprises SEQ ID NO 5.

30. An antibody immunologically specific for the protein encoded by the nucleic acid of claim 23.

31. An antibody as claimed in claim 30, said antibody being monoclonal.

32. An antibody as claimed in claim 30, said antibody being polyclonal.

33. An oligonucleotide between about 10 and about 200 nucleotides in length, which specifically hybridizes with a protein translation initiation site in a nucleotide sequence encoding amino acids of SEQ ID NO 6.

34. An isolated nucleic acid molecule having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, said nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a MOAT-E transporter protein about 1503 amino acids in length, said transporter protein having a multi-domain structure including a tandem repeat of nucleotide binding folds, said nucleotide binding folds having Walker A and B binding sites, and a C-terminal hydrophobic domain that contains several membrane spanning helices.

35. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 34,

which is DNA.

36. The DNA molecule of claim 35, which is a cDNA comprising a sequence approximately 6 kilobase pairs in length that encodes said MOAT-E transporter protein.

37. The DNA molecule of claim 35, which is a gene comprising introns and exons, the exons of said gene specifically hybridizing with the nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO 7, and said exons encoding said MOAT-E transporter protein.

38. An isolated RNA molecule transcribed from the nucleic acid of claim 34.

39. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 34, wherein said sequence encodes a MOAT-E transporter protein having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 8 and amino acid sequences encoded by natural allelic variants of said sequence.

40. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 39, which comprises SEQ ID NO 7.

41. An antibody immunologically specific for the protein encoded by the nucleic acid of claim 34.

42. An antibody as claimed in claim 41, said antibody being monoclonal.

43. An antibody as claimed in claim 41, said antibody being polyclonal.

44. An oligonucleotide between about 10 and about 200 nucleotides in length, which specifically hybridizes with a protein translation initiation site in a nucleotide sequence encoding amino acids of SEQ ID NO 7.

45. A plasmid comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 and SEQ ID NO:7.

46. A vector comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 and SEQ ID NO:7.

47. A retroviral vector comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 and SEQ ID NO:7.

48. A host cell comprising at least one nucleic acid molecule having a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 and SEQ ID NO:7.

49. A host cell as claimed in claim 48, wherein said host cell is selected from the group consisting of bacterial, fungal, mammalian, insect and plant cells.

50. A host cell as claimed in claim 48, wherein said nucleic acid is provided in a plasmid and is operably linked to mammalian regulatory elements which confer high expression and stability of mRNA transcribed from said nucleic acid.

51. A host cell as claimed in claim 48, wherein said nucleic acid is provided in a plasmid and is operably linked to mammalian regulatory control elements in reverse anti-sense orientation.

52. A host animal comprising at least one nucleic acid molecule selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 and SEQ ID NO: 7.

53. A host animal as claimed in claim 52, wherein said animal harbors a homozygous null mutation in its endogenous MOAT gene wherein said mutation has been introduced into said mouse or an ancestor of said mouse via homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells, and further wherein said mouse does not express a functional mouse MOAT protein.

54. The transgenic mouse of claim 53, wherein said mouse is fertile and transmits said null mutation to its offspring.

55. The transgenic mouse of claim 53, wherein said null mutation has been introduced into an ancestor of said mouse at an embryonic stage following microinjection of embryonic stem cells into a mouse blastocyt.

56. A method for screening a test compound for inhibition of MOAT mediated transport, comprising:

a) providing a host cell expressing at least one MOAT-encoding nucleic acid having a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, and 7;

- b) contacting said host cell with a compound suspected of inhibiting MOAT-mediated transporter activity; and
- c) assessing inhibition of transport mediated by said compound.

57. A method as claimed in claim 56, wherein inhibition of MOAT mediated transport is indicated by restoration of anticancer drug sensitivity.

58. A method as claimed in claim 57, wherein said inhibition of MOAT mediated transport is indicated by a reduction of transporter mediated cellular efflux of anticancer agents.

59. A kit for detecting the presence of MOAT encoding nucleic acids in a sample, comprising:

- a) oligonucleotide primers specific for amplification of MOAT encoding nucleic acids;
- b) polymerase enzyme;
- c) amplification buffer; and
- d) MOAT specific DNA for use as a positive control.

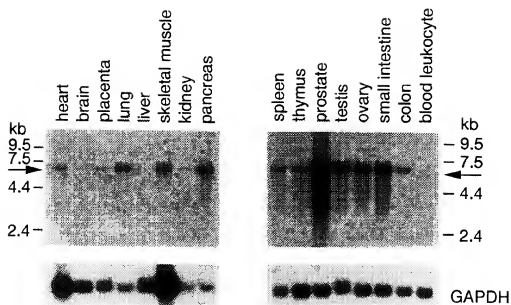
1/56

MOAT-B
 HRP 1 KALRGPSADSGPMDNANVNTSHPDFTCTQITVLVWVPCFLMNCFFPYLYLSRHURGTQHTPLKRTALGFLMLVKWADLYSPMURSGI 100
 MOAT-B 1MLP 3
 HRP 101 FLAPFLVLSPTLQITTLATFLQLERRKQVQSGIHLTPWLVALCALIRSEKINTAKEDQVDFRDTTPYVYSLLQVLSCFSDSPFLSE 200
 MOAT-B 4 VIOEYFPMPLQADNICSVFPMFLNPLFKIGHKRLLEDKNSVLPEDRSQHLGELOQFWQKVLRAEDNAK 77
 HRP 201 TIDHPNCPSSANFLRITTYMTGLVYVCTQVQLSGQSLNLRNEDTSEQVPLVYRNKKKCAKTAQPVVYVYSSKDPAPQPKSVKSDVANEVIAL 300
 MOAT-B 78PSTAIIRKYNKSTVLGIFTLIESAKVIGPFLCKINVTINVDHSDVALNTATAYATVLTCTLEL ATENHILPYWQACAGRL 166
 HRP 301 IVESPOKDNPSFLVLTXTGPTFLASFFFKINDLHNFSGQVLTLLLPKFNDAKMDGIFTVLLPYTKLQTVLHGTFRICFVSGRI 395
 MOAT-B 167 RVANCHITKALRLSNMKNKTTQGVNLLSNWKKVQVPTVFLFLMAGPQJATVATLMEHGTSLAGHVLIIILLPQSGFQKFLSSRKTA 266
 HRP 396 KTAIVGAYTKALVITSARKSTVGEIVNLSVDAQPHGLATYININSEAPQVILALYLLMLGQVQACQVWVQVPAQAKMKTITQVAKH 495
 MOAT-B 267 TPTDARTIONHETGIRI EHYAMEKSFNLSITLHKKELSKILASSCLNDRNASTFASRIEIVPTTETVLLG SVTASRVPVAVTLVAGVRL 364
 HRP 496 KSHGRITELMIEILNISKVRLANELAFKDVLAHQEELVLKKSAYLSAVOTTVMCTFLVALCTAVTYTIDNNILQATVSLALFNILRFP 595
 MOAT-B 365 VTLFPFAIERSSEAIYSIRNIGOTYLLDEISQHPPQLPSDKKHNVQDPTAFMDKASETPTQOLSTPYRDELLAVQVQKAGSLLSAVLG 460
 HRP 596 LNL LNPVIESIVQASVLSRILNHELESOSIERPVEDGQDTHSVINATYTHAR SUPPTLNGITTSIEGALVAVQVQCKRLSLSALLA 693
 MOAT-B 461 SLAPSHGLVSVGAIYVSDQWFSOTRLSNILFOKYEKERYKAKAKKDLQLEDDLTVIGDRTKLSQOKANVLAAYVQDADTYLLGD 560
 HRP 694 ENQKGVHAIKGSVATVPQAMIGQSLNHLPLQOLSEITRYENQDCAALPOLSEITGENHVLSSQKQKVSALAVTSSADITLFD 753
 MOAT-B 561 PLSAVDAVSDPLFELTQLHAKXITLTHWOLYKAAQSLILEDDQWQVQVTEFLKSGIDPQSLKKWESEQPPPP 645
 HRP 794 PLSAVAHVQKHITENVIGPHGLAKRILUTHRSHTYPOQVITVNSGKI SENGVSLELAARDAPSELTASTQDQDLKENGVPVQSGPKKA 893
 MOAT-B 646TPTLKNRTFEESVWQOSRPLSKDALESQOTENVVITLSEHRSEKVVQDQATYFAGURIVITFLILTAQKQVAYLQ 731
 HRP 893 KQHNOKRLTSAGQQLQRLSSSSYSGDSRHNSHTALQKAEAKKEETWMLNDAKQATQVQLSVYMDKALGLFISTFLP. HCNVHLS 992
 MOAT-B 732 DNLSEVANKQHLNVTYNGOQVTEKLDNLGITSGLVATVFLGIAEELVYVVLVNSSTLHMKFESLQAVLPFDNIPGILHLPDSQDH 931
 HRP 993 WYLSMDDPTVQDHTKVRLSVGLALISQIAVPGYEMAVISGTLSAGLIVDLNLSLASPSFTERTPSGNLWRSKELDT 1082
 MOAT-B 932 LDDILPLTLDTQITLQVGVGVAVAVIPIATILPLVIGITFLIRYLETSDVKALKESTRSPVSHSSSQCMITRAYKARECELPDQJ 931
 HRP 1083 YQNHFEVILQDGLPWLIGACIVITLAPFLAIIIPGLLYFPQVPIVASSGRLKELSVSPVSPHMETLUGVSVTAPEQCEFTPHQDLKY 1102
 MOAT-B 932 DLHSEAMTFLTSSHWAFVLDLACAMFYIIVAFGSLKANTLQAGVGLASVLTLMHNPQWVQASVEMHISVBEVITDLEKAPWYOK R 1183
 HRP 1183 DQNKATYPTSIYANKHLAVLEKQVNICVFLPAAVYISHELKAGVGLVSELOVYTLANKVNSCEHNTVAKRELETSETKAPADQYETR 1282
 MOAT-B 1031 PPAKPNHSDIITONWYVNSPOPLMAGKALKSDQKQVIVGRTQAKSSLESAPLSE. PSKIMIDWLTETSGHOLHKNSSITPOEPLFQ 1129
 HRP 1283 PPSMGQGVVERFRVCLAYREDLDFLHINVITNGEKVOTVGTGAGKSLTGLFLINESAGEIITDGINAKTGHLGRFTITLPOQVFG 1382
 MOAT-B 1310 TRYNKLOFFKEITDEHMAIGQVLEKLTISDLKXMDFTLAEGSNFVQOQVCLARAILREKLIITDEKATVQVPTDELKINENKAPCTVL 1229
 HRP 1383 SLIHLNFPSSQVSDSVSLKLANHGLVYSALPKORLHCA EGGNLSVQOQVCLARAILKAKELVLDEKATVADLTDELQITPTIQEKDVTY 1482
 MOAT-B 1230 TIAHRLMTIISDKIKVLDGRLKEYDEPYVLLQNKESLYENYVQQLKAKAAALATATQVFFKRNIGHTRHNTVNSKQDPTLIFETAL 1325
 HRP 1482 TIAHRLMTIIMYTVVLDROEGEYQAPSLQQRGLTYSMAKDAVL 1531

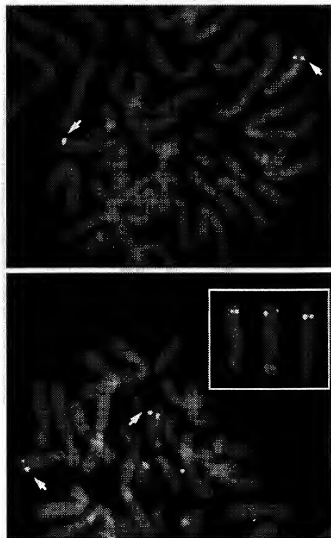
Figure 1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

3/56

**Figure 3**

4/56

**Figure 4**

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

5/56

Fig. 5A

1 MKDIDIGKEY IIPSPGYRSV RERTSTSGTH RDREDSKFRR TRPLECQDAL ETAARAEGLS
 61 LDASHMSQLR ILDEEHPRGK YHHGLSALKP IRTTSKHQHP VDNAGLFSCM TFSWLSLLAR
 121 VAHKKGELSM EDVWLSLSKHE SSDVNCRRLE RLWQEELENEV GPDAASLRV VWIFCRTRLI
 TM1 TM2
 181 LSTVCLMITQ LAGFSGPAPH VKHLLLEYTOA TESNLQYSL LVLGLLLTEI VRWSIALTWN
 TM3
 241 ALNYRTGVRL RGAILTMAFK KILKLNIE KSLGELINIC SNDGQRMFEA AAVGSLLAGG
 TM4
 301 FVVAILGMIY NVIILGPTGF LGSVAVFIFY PAMFASRLT AYFRKRCVAA TDERVQKNE
 TM5
 361 VLTYYIKFIKM YAMVKAFSQS VQKIREEER ILEKAGYFQG ITVGVAPIVV VIASVVTFSV
 TM6
 421 EMTLGFDLTA AQAFVTVTVF NSHTFAKVT PFSVKLSSEA SVAYDRFKSL FLMEEVHMIK
 481 NKPASPHIKI EMKNATLAWD SSHSIQNSP KLTPMKKEDK RASRGKKEKV RQLQTEHQA
 TM7
 541 VLAEQKGHLL LDSDERPSPE EEEGKHILG HRLQRTLS IDLEIQDGL VGICGSVSGG
 TM8
 601 KTSLSAILG QMTLLEGSIA ISGTFATVAQ QAWILNATLR DNILFGKREYD EERINSVLNS
 TM9
 661 CCLRPDLAIL PSSDLTEIGE RGANLSCGQR QRISLARALY SDRSIIILDD PLSALDAEVC
 TM10
 721 NHIFNSAIRK HLKSKTVLFV THQLQYLWDC DEVIFMKEGC ITEROTHEEL HNLNGDYATI
 TM11
 781 FNNLLGETP FVEINSKKEK SGSQKKSQDE GPKTGSVKKE KAVKPEEQQL VQLEEKQGS
 TM12
 841 VPWSYVGYTI QMAGGLAFL VIMALFHLNV GSTAFSIWML SYWIKQSGSN TTVTRGNETS
 TM13
 901 VSDSMKDNPH MQYIASIYAL SHAVMLILEA IRGVVFKVGT LRASSRLHDE LFRRLRSPH
 TM14
 961 KFFDTPTIGR ILNRFSDMD EVDVRLPQQA EMFTQNVILV FPCVGHIAGV FPFVLVAVGP
 TM15
 1021 LVILFSVLHI VSRVLIRELK RLDNITOSP LSHITSSIQG LATHTATNKG QEFLEHTQEL
 TM16
 1081 LDDNQAPFFL FTCANRWLAV RLDLISIALI TTTGLMIVLM HGQIPPATAG LAISTAVQLT
 TM17
 1141 GLFOFTVLELA SETEARFTSV ERINHITKYL SLEAPARIKN KAPSPDWQPE GEVTFENAEH
 TM18
 1201 RYRENLPVLV KKVSTTIKPK EKIGIVGRTO KSSSLGMLH FRLVELSGGC IKIDGVRIED
 TM19
 1261 IGLADLESKL SIIPQEPVLF SCTVRSNLDE FMOYTEDQIW DALERTHMKE CIAQLPLKLE
 TM20
 1321 SEVMONGDNF SVCEGQQLCI ARALLHCKI LIIDEATAAM DTETOLLIOE TIREAFADCT
 TM21
 1381 MLTIAHRLAT VLGSDRIMVL AOGQVVEFDT PSVLLSNDSS RYAMFAAAE HKVAVEG

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

6/56

Fig. 5B

1 MGPMALCGS GELGKFWDS NLSVHTENPD LTPCPQNSLL AMVFCITLWV ALPCYLYLRL
 61 HHCGRYIILS HLSKLLVGL VLLMCVSWAD LFYSFHLVH GRAPAPVFFV TPLVVGVTML
 121 LATLLIQYER LQGVQSSGVL IIPWFLCVVC AIVPFRSKIL LAKAEGEISD PFRFTTFYIH
 181 FALVLSALIL ACFREKPPFF SAKNVDPNPNY PETSVGFLSR LFFWFWTKMA IYGRHPLLEE
 241 KDLWSLKEED RSNVVOQLL EAWRKQEQKT ARHKASAAPG KNASGEDEV L GARFRFRKP
 301 SFLKALLATP GSSPLISACF KLIQDLSFI NPQLLSILIR FISNPMAPSW WGLVAGLHF
 361 LCMHQSLLIL QHYIHYIFT GVKFRGTIMG VIYRKALVIT HSYKRASTVG EIVNLMSVDA
 421 QRPHDLAPFL NLMSAPLQI ILAIYFLWON LGPSVLGVA FMYLLIPLNG AVAVKRAFO
 481 VKQMKLDSR IKLMSEILNG IKVUKLYAME PSFLKQVEGI RQGEQLLRT AYLHTTTTF
 541 TWCSPPLVIT LITLWVYVYV DPNNVLDAEK AFVSVSLFNI LRPLNMLPQ LISNLTQASV
 601 SLKRIQQFLS QEELDPQSVE RKTISPGEYI TIRSGFTWA QDLPTLHSL DIQVPEGALV
 661 AVVGPVGGCK SLSVSALLGE MEKLEGKVHM KGSVAIVPQ AWIONCTLQE NVLFGKALNP
 721 KRYQQTEAC ALLADLEMLP GGDQTEIGEK GINLSGGGRQ RVSLARAVIS DADIFLLDDP
 781 LSAVDSEVAK HIFDHYIGPE GVLAKGTRVL VTHGISFLPQ TDFIIVLADG QVSEMGPPYA
 841 LLQRNGSFAN FLCNTAPDED QGHLEDSWTA LEGAEDKEAL LIEDTLSNHT DLTNDNPTTY
 901 VVQKQFMRQL SALSSDGGEG GRFPVPRHLG PSEKVOVTEA KADGALTQE KAAIGTVLS
 961 VEWDIKAVG LCTILAICLL YVGSAAAIG ANWLSANTN DAMADSRQNN TSLRLGVTA
 1021 LGILQGPLVH LAAMHAGG IQAARVLEQA LLENKIRSPQ SFFDTTPSGR ILNCFSKDIY
 1081 VVDEVLAPVI LMLNSFTNA ISTLVVIMAS TPLTIVVLP LAVLYTLVOR FYAATSRQLK
 1141 RLESVSRSPI YSHFSEIVTG ASVIRAINRS RDEPIISDK VDAQRSQYCP YIISNRLSI
 1201 GEVFGNCSV LFAALFAVIG RSSLNPLGVG LSVSYSLQVT PALNWHIRHM SDLESNIIVAV
 1261 ERVKEYSKTE TEAPMVVEGS RPEGMPRG EWEFRNYSVR YRPGDLVLR DLSLVRIGGE
 1321 KVGIVGRTGA GKSSMTLCF RILEAAKEGI RIDGLNVADI GLHDLRSQLT IIPQDPILES
 1381 GTLRNMLDPF GSYSEEDINW ALELSHLTF VSSQAPGLDF QCSEGGENLS VGGORLVCLIA
 1441 RALLRSRIL VLDEATAAID LETDNLQAT IRTQDFTCTV LTIABRLNTI MDYTRVLVD
 1501 KGVVAEFDSP ANLIAARGIF YGMARDAGLA

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

7/56

Nucleotide Binding Fold I									
NGAT-D	SHELDLOPFE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NRP	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CGOAT	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-C	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-B	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CFTR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
SUR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
MDR1	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
A									
NGAT-D	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NRP	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CGOAT	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-C	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-B	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CFTR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
SUR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
MDR1	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
B									
NGAT-D	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NRP	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CGOAT	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-C	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-B	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CFTR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
SUR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
MDR1	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
C									
Nucleotide Binding Fold II									
NGAT-D	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NRP	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CGOAT	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-C	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-B	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CFTR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
SUR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
MDR1	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
A									
NGAT-D	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NRP	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CGOAT	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-C	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-B	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CFTR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
SUR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
MDR1	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
B									
NGAT-D	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NRP	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CGOAT	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-C	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
NGAT-B	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
CFTR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
SUR	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
MDR1	SHETPTTE	DAWVAVV	QKSEK	AG	LI	QKSN	NI	.....	.....
C									

Fig. 6A

8/56

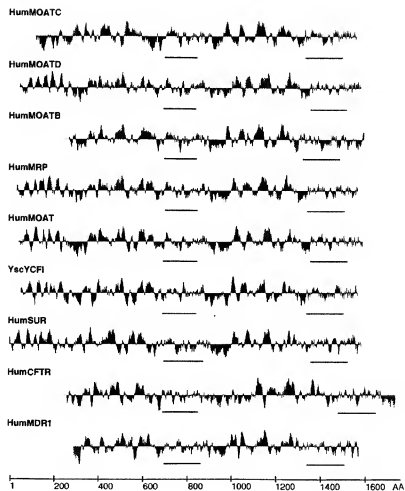
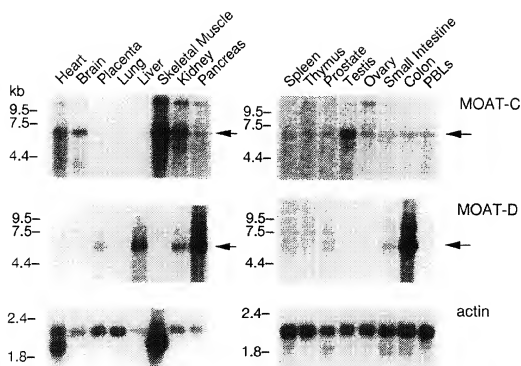
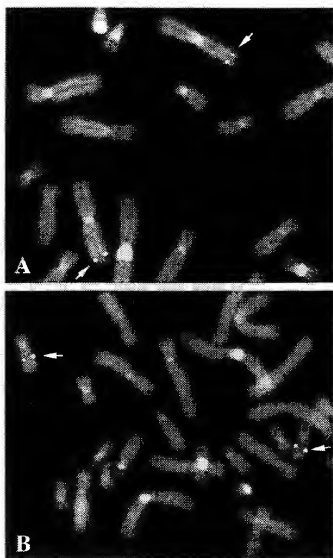


Fig. 6B

9/56

**Figure 7**

10/56

**Figure 8**

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

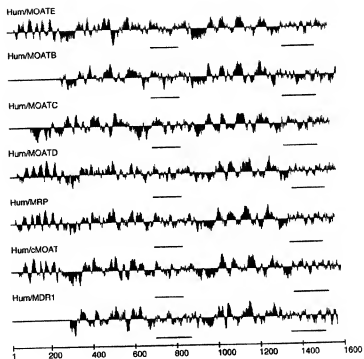
11/56

1 MAAPAEPCAG OGVVNGTEPE PAATSLLSLC FLRTAGVWVP PHYLWVLGPI YLLFIHHGR
 61 GYLHMSPLFK AKHVLGFALI VICTSSVAVA LKIKQOQTEPE APEFLIHPTV WLTMSFAVF
 121 LIHTERKKGV OSSGVLFQYW LLCFVLPAFN AAQOASGAGF QSDPVRHLST YLCLSLVVAQ
 181 FVLSCLADQP PFFPEDPQOS NPCPETGAAP PSKATFVWVS GLVWRGYRRP LRPKDLWSLG
 241 RENSSEELVS RLEKEMMRNR SAARRHNKAI AFKAKGGSGM KAPETEPFLR QEGSQWRPLL
 301 KAIWQVFHST FLICTLSLII SDVFRFTVFK LLSLFLEFIG DPKPPFNGY LLAVLMFLSA
 361 CLQTLFEQQN MYRLKVPQMR LRSAITGLVY RKVLALSSGS RKASAVGDVY NLVSVDVQRL
 421 TESVLYLNLG WLPVLWIVVC FVYLWQLLGP SALTAIAVFL SLLFLNFFIS KKRHHHQEEQ
 481 MRQKDSRARL TSSILNRSKT IKFHGWEGAF LDRVLGIRGQ ELGALRTSGL FVPSVLSVFC
 541 VSTFLVALVV FAVHTLVAEN AMNAEKAFVT LTVNLNLKA QALFFPSIHS LVQARVSDR
 601 LVTFLCLEEV DPGVVDSSSS GSAAGKDCIT IHSATFAMSQ ESPPCLHRIN LTVPGCLLA
 661 VVGPGVAGKS SLLSALLGEL SKVEGFVSIE GAVAYVQEA WVQNTSVVEN VCPGQELDPF
 721 WLERVLEACA LQPDVDSFPE GIHTSIGEOG M^ALEGGQKQR LSLARAVYRK AAYLLDDPL
 781 AALDAHVGQH VFNQVIGPGG LQQTTRILV THALHILPQA DWIIVLANGA IAEKMGSTQEL
 841 LQRKGLAYCL LDQARQPGDR GEGETEPGTS TKDPRGTSAG RPELRRERS IKSVEPKDRT
 901 TSEAQTEVPL DDPDRAGWPA GKDSIQYGRV KATVHLAYLR AVGTPLCLYA LFLFLCOQVA
 961 SFCRGYWLSL WADDPVAGGQ QTQALRGCI FGLLGCLQAI GLFASHAAYL LSGARASRL
 1021 FORLLWDVVR SPISFFERTP IGHLLNRFSK ETDITVDVDP DKLRSLNKA FGLLEVSLVY
 1081 AVATFLATVA ILPLFLLYAG FQSLYVVSFC QLRRLSASY SSVCSHMAET FQGSTVVRFA
 1141 RTQAPFVAQN NARVDESORI SFPRLVADRW LAANVELLGN GLVFAAATCA VLSKAHLSAG
 1201 LVGFSVSAAL QVTQALQWVY RNTIDLENSI VSVERMODYA WTPKEAPWRL PTCAAQPPWP
 1261 QGGQIEFRDF GLRYRPELPL AVQGVSLKIH AGEKVGIVGR ^ATGAGKSSLAS GLLRLQEAEE
 1321 GGIWIDGVPI ANVGLHTLRS RISIIPQDPI LFPGSLRMNL ^ADLQEHSDFA IWAALTVQL
 1381 KALVASLPGQ LQYKADRGF DLSVGGQKOLL CLARALLRKT ^BQILILD^BEATA AVDPGTELOM
 1441 QAKLGSWFAQ CTVLLIAHRL RSVMDCARVL VMHKGQVAES GSPAQLLAQK GLFYRLAQES
 1501 GLV

Figure 9

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

12/56

**Figure 10**

13/56

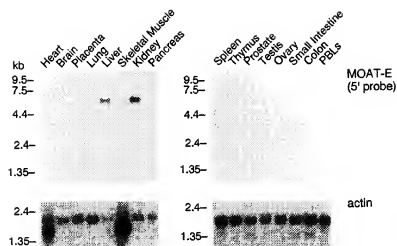


Figure 11

14/56

MOAT B cDNA AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCE ENCODED THEREBY

ATGCTGCCCGTGTACACGAGGTTGAAGCCCAACCGCTGCAGGACGCGAACATCTGCTCA
 1 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 60
 TACGACGGGCACATGGTCCTCCACTTCGGGTTGGGCGACGTCCTGCGCTTGACGAGAT

a M L P V Y Q E V K P N P L G D A N I C S -

CGCGTGTTCTTCTGGTGCTCAATCCCTGTTTAAATTGGCCATAAACGGAGATTAGAG
 61 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 120
 GCGCACAAGAAGACCACCGAGTTAGGGAACAAATTTAACCAGTATTTGCCTCTAATCTC

a R V F F W W L N P L F K I G H K R R L E -

GAAGATGATATGTATTCAGTGCTGCCAGAAGACCGCTCACAGCACCTTGGAGAGGAGTTG
 121 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 180
 CTTCTACTATACATAAGTCACGACGGTCTTCTGGCGAGTGTCGTGGAACCTCTCTCAAC

a E D D M Y S V L P E D R S Q H L G E E L -

CAAGGGTTCGGGATAAAGAAGTTTTAAGAGCTGAGAATGACGCACAGAAGCCTCTTTA
 181 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 240
 GTTCCCAAGACCTATTTCTTCAAAATTCGACTCTTACTGCGTGTCTTCGGAAGAAAT

a Q G F W D K E V L R A E N D A Q K P S L -

ACAAGAGCAATCATAAAGTGTTACTGGAATCTTATTTAGTTTGGGAATTTTACGTTA
 241 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 300
 TGTCTCGTTAGTATTTCAATGACCTTTAGAATAAATCAAAACCTTTAAATGAAT

a T R A I I K C Y W K S Y L V L G I F T L -

ATTGAGGAAAGTGCCAAAGTAATCCAGCCCATATTTTGGGAAAAATTATTAATATTTT
 301 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 360
 TAACCTCCTTACGGTTTCATTAGGTCGGGTATAAAACCTTTTAAATAATTAATAAA

a I E E S A K V I Q P I F L G K I I N Y F -

GAAAAATATGATCCCATGGATTCTGTGGCTTTGAACACAGCGTACGCCTATGCCACGGTG

Figure 12A

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

15/56

361 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- +
CTTTTAATACTAGGGTACCTAAGACACCGAAACTTGTGTCGATGCGGATACGGTGCCAC

a E N Y D P M D S V A L N T A Y A Y A T V -

CTGACTTTTGCACGCTCATTTTGGCTATACTGCATCACTTATATTTTATCACGTTACG
421 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 480
GACTGAAAAACGTGCGAGTAAAACCGATATGACGTAGTGAATATAAAAAATAGTCAAGTCT

a L T F C T L I L A I L H H L Y F Y H V Q -

TGTGCTGGGATGAGGTTACGAGTAGCCATGTGCCATATGATTTATCGGAAGGCACCTTCGT
481 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 540
ACACGACCCTACTCCAATGCTCATCGGTACACGGTATACTAAATAGCCTTCGGTGAAGCA

a C A G M R L R V A M C H M I Y R K A L R -

CTTAGTAACATGGCCATGCGGAAGACAACACAGGCCAGATAGTCAATCTGCTGTCCAAT
541 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 600
GAATCATTGTACGGTACCCCTTCTGTGGTGTCCGGTCTATCAGTTAGACGACAGGTTA

a L S N M A M G K T T T G Q I V N L L S N -

GATGTGAACAAGTTTGATCAGGTGACAGTGTCTTACACTTCTGTGGGCAGGACCACTG
601 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 660
CTACACTGTTCAAACATAGTCCACTGTCAACAAGATGTGAAGGACACCCGTCCTGGTGAC

a D V N K F D Q V T V F L H F L W A G P L -

CAGGCGATCGCAGTGACTGCCCTACTCTGGATGGAGATAGGAATATCGTGCCTTGCTGGG
661 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 720
GTCGCTAGCGTCACTGACGGGATGAGACCTACCTCTATCCTTATAGCAGGAACGACCC

a Q A I A V T A L L W M E I G I S C L A G -

ATGGCAGTTCTAATCATCTCCTGCCCTTGCAAAGCTGTTTTGGGAAGTTGTTCTCATCA
721 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 780
TACCGTCAAGATTAGTAAGAGGACGGAACGTTTCGACAAAACCTTCAACAAGAGTAGTT

a M A V L I I L L P L Q S C F G K L F S S -

CTGAGGAGTAAAACTGCAACTTTCACGGATGCCAGGATCAGGACCATGAATGAAGTTATA
781 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 840

Figure 12B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

16/56

GACTCCTCATTTTGACGTTGAAAGTGCCTACGGTCTAGTCTGGTACTTACTTCAATAT

a L R S K T A T F T D A R I R T M N E V I -

ACTGGTATAAGGATAATAAAAAATGTACGCCTGGGAAAAGTCATTTCAAATCTTATTACC
841 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 900

TGACCATAATTCCTATTATTTTACATGCGGACCCTTTTCAGTAAAAGTTAGAATAATGG

a T G I R I K M Y A W E K S F S N L I T -

AATTTGAGAAAGAAGGAGATTCCAAGATTCTGAGAAGTTCTGCCTCAGGGGGATGAAT
901 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 960

TTAAACTCTTTCTCTCTAAAGGTTCTAAGACTCTTCAAGGACGGAGTCCCCTACTTA

a N L R K K E I S K I L R S S C L R G M N -

TTGGCTTCGTTTTTCAGTGCAAGCAAAATCATCGTGTTTGTGACCTTCACCACTACGTG
961 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1020

AACCGAAGCAAAAAGTCACGTTCTGTTTTAGTAGCACAAACACTGGAAGTGGTGGATGCAC

a L A S F F S A S K I I V F V T F T T Y V -

CTCTCGGCAGTGTGATCACAGCCAGCCGCGTGTTCGTGGCAGTGACGCTGTATGGGECT
1021 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1080

GAGGAGCCGTCACACTAGTGTGCGTGGCGCACAAAGCACCGTCACTGCGACATACCCCGA

a L L G S V I T A S R V F V A V T L Y G A -

GTGCGGCTGACGGTTACCTCTCTTCCCTCAGCCATTGAGAGGGTGTGAGAGGCAATC
1081 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1140

CACGCCGACTGCCAATGGGAGAAGAAGGGAGTCGGTAACCTCTCCACAGTCTCCGTTAG

a V R L T V T L F F P S A I E R V S E A I -

GTGACGATCCGAAGAATCCAGACCTTTTGTCTACTGTATGAGATATCACAGCGCAACCGT
1141 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1200

CAGTCGTAGGCTCTTAGGCTCGGAAAAACGATGAACACTCTATAGTGTGCGTGGCA

a V S I R R I Q T F L L L D E I S Q R N R -

CAGCTGCCGTGAGATGGTAAAAAGATGGTGCATGTGCAGGATTTTACTGCTTTTGGGAT
1201 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1260

GTGCAAGCGCAGTCTACCATTTTCTACCACGTACACGTCCTAAAATGACGAAAAACCTA

Figure 12C

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

17/56

Q L P S D G K M V H V Q D F T A F W D .

AAGGCATCAGAGACCCCAACTCTACAAGGCTTTCCTTTACTGTCAGACCTGGCGAATTG
1261 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1320
TTCGTAAGTCTCTGGGGTTGAGATGTTCCGGAAGAAAGAAATGACAGCTGGACCGCTTAAC

a K A S E T P T L Q G L S F T V R P G E L .

TTAGCTGTGGTCGGCCCCGTGGGAGCAGGGAAGTCATCACTGTTAAGTGCCGTGCTCGGG
1321 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1380
AATCGACACCAAGCCGGGGACCCCTGCTCCCTTCAGTAGTGACAATTACGCGACAGAGCCC

a L A V V G P V G A G K S S L L S A V L G .

GAATTGGCCCCAAGTCACGGGCTGGTCAGCGTGATGGAAGAATTGCCTATGTGTCTCAG
1381 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1440
CTTAACCGGGGTTCAAGTCCCGACCACTGCGACGTACCTTCTTAACGGATACACAGAGTC

a E L A P S H G L V S V H G R I A Y V S Q .

CAGCCCTGGGTGTTCTCGGGAAGCTCTGAGGAGTAATATTTTATTTGGGAAGAAATGAA
1441 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1500
GTCGGGACCCACAAGAGCCCTTGAGACTCCTCATTATAAAATAAACCTTCTTTATACTT

a Q P W V F S G T L R S N I L F G K K Y E .

AAGGAACGATATGAAAAAGTCATAAAGGCTTGCTGCTGTAAGGAGTTTACAGCTGTTG
1501 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1560
TTCCTTGCTATACCTTTTTCAGTATTTCCGAACACGAGACTTTTTCCTAAATGTCGACAACT

a K E R Y E K V I K A C A L K K D L Q L L .

GAGGATGGTGATCTGACTGTGATAGGAGATCGGGGAACACGCTGAGTGGAGGGCAGAAAA
1561 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1620
CTCCTACCACCTAGACTGACACTATCCTCTAGCCCTTGGTGCGACTCACCTCCCGTCTTT

E D G D L T V I G D R G T T L S G G Q K .

GCACGGGTAAACCTTGCAAGAGCAGTGATCAAGATGCTGACATCTATCTCTGGACGAT
1621 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1680
CGTGCCCAATTGGAACGTTCTCGTCACATAGTTCTACGACTGATAGAGGACCTGCTA

Figure 12D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

18/56

a A R V N L A R A V Y Q D A D I Y L L D D -

CCTCTCAGTGCAGTAGATGCGGAAGTTAGCAGACACTGTTCGAACTGTGATTTGTCAA
 1681 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1740
 GGAGAGTCACGTCATCTACGCCTTCAATCGTCTGTGAACAAGCTTGACACATAAACAGTT

a P L S A V D A E V S R H L F E L C I C O -

ATTTTGCATGAGAAGATCACAATTTTAGTGACTCATCAGTTGCAGTACCTCAAAGTGCA
 1741 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1800
 TAAACGTAAGTCTCTTAGTGTTAAATCACTGAGTAGTCAACGTCATGGAGTTTCGACGT

a I L H E K I T I L V T H Q L Q Y L K A A -

AGTCAGATTCTGATATTGAAAGATGGTAAATGGTGCAGAAGGGGACTTACACTGAGTTC
 1801 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1860
 TCAGTCTAAGACTATAACTTTTACCAATTTTACCAGTCTTCCCCTGAATGTGACTCAAG

a S Q I L I L K D G K M V O K G T Y T E F -

CTAAATCTGGTATAGATTTGGCTCCCTTTTAAAGAAGGATAATGAGGAAAGTGAACAA
 1861 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1920
 GATTTTAGACCATATCTAAAACCGAGGGAAAAATTTCTTCTTACTACTCTTCACTGTGTT

a L K S G I D F G S L L K K D N E E S E Q -

CCTCCAGTTCAGGAAGTCCACACTAAGGAATCGTACCTTCTCAGAGTCTTCGGTTTGG
 1921 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1980
 GGAGGTCAAGGTCTTGAGGGTGTGATTCTTAGCATGGAAGAGTCTCAGAAAGCCAAAC

a P P V P G T P T L R N R T F S E S S V W -

TCTCAACAATCTTAGACCTCCTTGAAAGATGGTGCTCTGGAGAGCCAGATACAGAG
 1981 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2040
 AGAGTTGTTAGAAGATCTGGGAGGAACCTTCTACCACGAGACCTCTCGGTTCTATGTCTC

a S Q Q S S R P S L K D G A L E S Q D T E -

AATGTCCCAGTTACACTATCAGAGGAGAACCCTTCTGAAGGAAAAAGTTGTTTTAGGCC
 2041 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2100
 TTACAGGGTCAATGTGATAGTCTCCTCTTGGCAAGACTTCTTTTCAACCAAAAAGTCCGG

a N V P V T L S E E N R S E G K V G F O A

Figure 12E

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

19/56

TATAAGAATTACTTCAGAGCTGGTGCTCACTGGATTGCTTCATTTCCTATTCTCCTA
 2101 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2160
 ATATTCTTAATGAAGTCTCGACCAAGTACCTAACAGAAGTAAAGGAATAAGAGGAT

a Y K N Y F R A G A H W I V F I F L I L L -

AACACTGCAGCTCAGGTTGCCTATGTGCTTCAAGATTGGTGGCTTTCATACTGGGCAAAC
 2161 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2220
 TTGTGACGTCGAGTCCAACGGATACACGAAGTTCTAACCACCGAAAGTATGACCCGTTTG

a N T A A Q V A Y V L Q D W W L S Y W A N -

AACAAAGTATGCTAAATGTCACTGTAATGGAGGAGGAAATGTAACCGAGAAGCTAGAT
 2221 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2280
 TTTGTTTCATACGATTACAGTGACATTACCTCCTCTTTACATTGGCTCTTCGATCTA

a K Q S M L N V T V N G G G N V T E K L D -

CTTAACTGGTACTTAGGAATTTATTCAGGTTTAACTGTAGCTACCGTTCTTTTGGCATA
 2281 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2340
 GAATTGACCATGAATCCTTAAATAAGTCCAAATTGACATCGATGGCAAGAAAAACCGTAT

a L N W Y L G I Y S G L T V A T V L F G I -

GCAAGATCTCTATTGGTATTCTACGTCCTGTAACTCTTCACAAACTTTGCACAACAAA
 2341 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2400
 CGTTCTAGAGATAACCATAAGATGCAGGAACAATTGAGAAGTGTTGAAACGTGTTGTTT

a A R S L L V F Y V L V N S S Q T L H N K -

ATGTTTGAGTCAATTCTGAAAGCTCCGGTATTATTCTTTGATAGAAAATCCAATAGGAAGA
 2401 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2460
 TACAAACTCAGTTAAGACTTTCGAGGCCATAATAAGAACTATCTTTAGGTATCTCTCT

a M F E S I L K A P V L F F D R N P I G R -

ATTTTAAATCGTTTCTCCAAAGACATTGGACACTGGATGATTTGCTGCCGCTGACGTTT
 2461 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2520
 TAAAAATTAGCAAAGAGGTTTCTGTAACTGTGAACCTACTAAACGACGGCGACTGCAAA

a I L N R F S K D I G H L D D L L P L T F

Figure 12F

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

20/56

TTAGATTTCATCCAGACATTGCTACAAGTGGTTGGTGTGCTCTGTGGCTGTGGCCGTG
 2521 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2580
 AATCTAAAGTAGGTCGTGAACGATGTTACCAACCACACCAGAGACCCGACCCGGCAC

a L D F I O T L L O V V G V V S V A V A V -

ATTCCITGGATCGCAATACCCTTGGTTCCCTTGGAAATCATTTTCATTTTCTTCGGCGA
 2581 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2640
 TAAGGAACCTAGCGTTATGGGAACCAAGGGGAACCTTAGTAAAAGTAAAAAGAACCCGCT

a I P W I A I P I V P L G I I F I F L R R -

TATTTTTGGAAACGTCAGAGATGTGAAGCGCCTGGAATCTACAACTCGGAGTCCAGTG
 2641 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2700
 ATAAAAAACCTTTCAGTCTCTACACTTCGCGACCTTAGATGTTGAGCCTCAGGTCAC

a Y F L E T S R D V K R L E S T T R S P V -

TTTTCCCACTTGTCATCTTCTCTCCAGGGCTCTGGACCATCCGGGCATACAAAGCAGAA
 2701 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2760
 AAAAGGTGAACAGTAGAAGAGAGGTCCCGAGACCTGGTAGGCCGTATGTTTCGTCTT

a F S H L S S S L Q G L W T I R A Y K A E -

GAGAGGTGTCAGGAACTGTTTGATGCACACAGGATTTACATTAGAGGCTTGTTCTTG
 2761 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2820
 CTCTCCACAGTCCTTGACAACTACGTGTGGTCTAAATGTAAGTCTCCGAACCAAGAAC

a E R C Q E L F D A H Q D L H S E A W F L -

TTTTTGACAACTCCCGCTGGTTTCGCCGCTCCGTCTGGATGCCATCTGTGCCATGTTTGT
 2821 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2880
 AAAAAGTGTTCAGGGCGACCAAGCGGCAGGCAGACCTACGGTAGACACGGTACAAACAG

a F L T T S R W F A V R L D A I C A M F V -

ATCATCGTTGCCTTTGGGTCCTGATTCTGGCAAAAACTCTGGATGCCGGGCAGGTTGGT
 2881 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2940
 TAGTAGCAACGGAAACCCAGGGACTAAGACCGTTTTTGAGACCTACGGCCCGTCCAACCA

a I I V A F G S L I L A K T L D A G Q V G -

TTGGCACTGTCCTATGCCCTCACGCTCATGGGGATGTTTCAGTGGTGTGTTTCGACAAAGT

Figure 12G

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

21/56

2941 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3000
 AACCGTGACAGGATACGGGAGTGCAGTAGCCCTACAAAGTCACCACACAAGCTGTTTCA

a L A L S Y A L T L M G M F Q W C V R Q S -

GCTGAAGTTGAGAATATGATGATCTCAGTAGAAAGGGTCATTGAATACACAGACCTTGAA
 3001 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3060
 CGACTTCAACTCTTATACTACTAGAGTCATCTTTCCAGTAACCTTATGTGCTGGAACTT

a A E V E N M M I S V E R V I E Y T D L E -

AAAGAAGCACCTTGGGAATATCAGAAACGCCACCAGCCTGGCCCCATGAAGGAGTG
 3061 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3120
 TTTCTTCGTGGAACCTTATAGTCTTTGCGGGTGGTGGTCGGACCGGGGTACTTCTCTAC

a K E A P W E Y Q K R P P P A W P H E G V -

ATAATCTTTGACAATGTGAACCTTCATGTACAGTCCAGGTGGGCCTCTGGTACTGAAGCAT
 3121 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3180
 TATTAGAACTGTTACACTTGAAGTACATGTCAGGTCCACCCGAGACCATGACTTTCGTA

a I I F D N V N F M Y S P G G P L V L K H -

CTGACAGCACTCATTAAATCACAAGAAAAGTTGGCATTGTGGGAAGAACCAGGCTGGA
 3181 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3240
 GACTGTCGTGAGTAATTTAGTGTTCTTTTCCAACCGTAACACCTTCTTGGCCTCGACCT

a L T A L I K S O E K V G I V G R T G A G -

AAAAGTTCCTCATCTCAGCCCTTTTAGATTGTCAGAACCCGAAGGTAATAATTTGGATT
 3241 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3300
 TTTTCAAGGGAGTAGAGTCGGGAAAAATCTAACAGTCTTGGGCTTCCATTTTAAACCTAA

a K S S L I S A L F R L S E P E G K I W I -

GATAAGATCTTGACAACCTGAAATTGGACTTCACGATTTAAGGAAGAAAAATGTCAATCATA
 3301 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3360
 CTATTCTAGAACTGTTGACTTTAACCTGAAGTGCTAAATTCCTTCTTTACAGTTAGTAT

a D K I L T T E I G L H D L R K K M S I I -

CCTCAGGAACCTGTTTTGTTCACTGGAACAATGAGGAAAAACCTGGATCCCTTTAAGGAG
 3361 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3420

Figure 12H

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

22/56

GGAGTCCTTGGACAAAACAAGTGACCTTGTTACTCCTTTTGGACCTAGGGAAATTCCTC

a P O E P V L F T G T M R K N L D P F K E -

CACACGGATGAGGAACGTGGAATGCCTTACAAGAGGTACAACCTTAAAGAAACCATGGAA

3421 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3480

GTGTGCTACTCCTTGACACCTTACGGAATGTTCTCCATGTGTAATTCCTTGGTAACTT

a H T D E E L W N A L Q E V O L K E T I E -

GATCTTCCTGGTAAATGGATACTGAATTAGCAGAATCAGGATCCAATTTTAGTGTGGT

3481 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3540

CTAGAAGGACCATTTTACCTATGACTTAATCGTCTTAGTCCTAGGTTAAAATCACAACTT

a D L P G K M D T E L A E S G S N F S V G -

CAAAGACAACCTGGTGTGCTTGCCAGGGCAATTCTCAGGAAAAATCAGATATTGATTATT

3541 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3600

GTTTCTGTTGACCACACGGAACGGTCCCGTTAAGAGTCCTTTTAGTCTATAACATAAA

a Q R Q L V C L A R A I L R K N Q I L I I -

GATGAAGCGACGGCAAATGTGGATCCAAGAACTGATGAGTTAATACAAAAAAATCCGG

3601 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3660

CTACTTCGCTGCCGTTTACACCTAGGTTCTTGACTACTCAATTATGTTTTTTTAGGCC

a D E A T A N V D P R T D E L I Q K K I R -

GAGAAATTTGCCACTGCACCGTGCTAACCATTTGCACACAGATTGAACACCATTATTGAC

3661 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3720

CTCTTTAAACGGGTGACGTGGCAGGATTGGTAACGTGTGTCTAACTTGTGGTAATAACTG

a E K F A H C T V L T I A H R L N T I I D -

AGCGACAAGATAATGGTTTTAGATTGAGGAAGACTGAAAGAATATGATGAGCCGTATGTT

3721 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3780

TCGTGTTCTATTACAAAATCTAAGTCCTCTGACTTCTTATACTACTCGGCATACAA

a S D K I M V L D S G R L K E Y D E P Y V -

TTGCTGCAAAATAAGAGAGCCTATTTTACAAGATGGTGCAACAACTGGGCAAGGCAGAA

3781 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3840

AACGACGTTTTATTCTCTCGGATAAAATGTTCTACCACGTTGTTGACCCGTTCCGCTCT

Figure 12I

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

23/56

a L L Q N K E S L F Y K M V Q Q L G K A E -

GCCGCTGCCCTCACTGAAACAGCAAAACAGGTATACTTCAAAGAAATTATCCACATATT
 3841 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3900
 CGGCGACGGGAGTGACTTTGTCGTTTTGTCATATGAAGTTTTCTTTAATAGGTGTATAA

a A A A L T E T A K Q V Y F K R N Y P H I -

GGTCACACTGACCACATGGTTACAAACACTTCCAATGGACAGCCCTCGACCTTAACATATT
 3901 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3960
 CCAGTGTGACTGGGTACCAATGTTGTGAAGGTTACCTGTCGGGAGCTGGAATTGATAA

a G H T D H M V T N T S N G Q P S T L T I -

TTCGAGACAGCACTG
 3961 -----+----- 3975
 AAGCTCTGTCGTGAC

a F E T A L -

Figure 12J

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

25/56

361 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 420
 CACCGGGTGTCTTCCCCCTCGAGAGTTACCTTCTGCACACCAGAGACAGGTCGTGCTC

a V A H K K G E L S M E D V W S L S K H E -

TCTTCTGACGCTGAAGTGCAGAAGACTAGAGAGACTGTGGCAAGAAGAGCTGAATGAAGTT

421 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 480
 AGAAGACTGCACITGACGTCTTCTGATCTCTCTGACACCGTCTTCTCGACTTACTTCAA

a S S D V N C R R L E R L W Q E E L N E V -

GGCCAGACGCTGCTTCCCTGCGAAGGGTTGTGTGGATCTTGC CGCACCAGGCTCATC

481 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 540
 CCGGTCTGCGACGAAGGGACGCTTCCCAACACACCTAGAAGACGGCGTGCTCCGAGTAG

a G P D A A S L R R V V W I F C R T R L I -

CTGTCCATCGTGTGCTGATGATCACGCAGCTGGCTGGCTTCACTGGACAGCCTTCATG

541 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 600
 GACAGGTAGCACACGGACTACTAGTGCTGACCGACCGAAGTCACTGGTCGGAAGTAC

a L S I V C L M I T Q L A G F S G P A F M -

GTGAAACACCTCTTGGAGTATACCCAGGCAACAGAGTCTAACCTGCAGTACAGCTTGTG

601 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 660
 CACTTTGTGGAGAACCTCATATGGGTCCGTGTCTCAGATTGGACGTCATGTCGAACAAC

a V K H L L E Y T Q A T E S N L Q Y S L L -

TTAGTGCTGGGCTCCTCTGACGGAATCGTGCGGTCTTGGTCGCTTGCACTGACTTGG

661 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 720
 AATCACGACCCGGAGGAGGACTGCCTTTAGCACGCCAGAACCGAAGTCACTGACTGAACC

a L V L G L L L T E I V R S W S L A L T W -

GCATTGAATTACCGAACCGGTGCTCCGCTTGC GGGGGGCCATCTTAACCATGGCATTAAAG

721 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 780
 CGTAACTTAATGGCTTGGCCACAGGCGAACGCCCCCGGTAGGATTGGTACCGTAAATTC

a A L N Y R T G V R L R G A I L T M A F K -

AAGATCCTTAAGTTAAGAACAATTAAGAGAAATCCCTGGGTGAGCTCATCAACATTTGC

781 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 840

Figure 13B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

26/56

TCTAGGAATTCAATTTCTTGTAATTTCTCTTAGGGACCCACTCGAGTAgTTGTAAACG

a K I L K L K N I K E K S L G E L I N I C .

TCCAACGATGGGCAGAGAATGTTTAGGCCAGCAGCGCTTGGCAGCCTGCTGGCTGGAGGA
841 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----900
AGGTGTCTACC CGTCTCTTACA AACTCCGTCGTGGGCAACCGTCGGACACCGACCTCT

a S N D G O R M F E A A A V G S L L A G G .

CCC GTTGTGCC ATCTTAG GCATgATTATAATGTAATTAT TCTGGG ACCAAC AGG CT TC
901 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----960
GGG CAACA AC GG TA GA ATA CC GT ACT AA ATT ACA TTAA TAG ACC CT GG TT GT CCGA AG

a P V V A I L G M I Y N V I I L G P T G F .

CTGGGATCAGCTGTTTTATCCTCTTTTACCAGCAATGATGTTTGCATCACGGCTCACA
961 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----1020
GACCTAGTCGACAAAAATAGGAGAAAATGGGTGCTTACTACAACGTAGTGCCGAGTGT

a L G S A V F I L F Y P A M M F A S R L T -

G CATATTT CAGGAG AAAATG CG TG GCCGCC AC GG AT GA AC GT GT CCAGA AG AT GA AT GAA
1021 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----1080
CGTATAAAGT CCTCTTTTACGCACCGGCCGTGCCTACTTGCACAGGTCTTCTACTTACT

a A Y F R R K C V A A T D E R V Q K M N E -

GTTCTTACTTACATTAATTAATCAAATGTATGCCTGGGTCAAAGCATTTTCTCAGAGT
1081 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----1140
CAAGAATGAATGTAATTTAAATAGTTTTACATACGACCCAGTTTCGTAAAGAGTCTCA

a V L T Y I K F I K M Y A W V K A F S Q S -

GTTCAGAAAATCCGCGAGGAGGAGCGTCGGATATTGAAAAAAGCCGGTACTTCCAGGGT
1141 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----1200
CAAGTCTTTTAGCGCTCCTCCTCGCAGCCTATAACCTTTTTTCGGCCCCATGAAGGTCCCA

a V Q K I R E E R R I L E K A G Y F Q G .

ATCACTGTGGGTGTGGCTCCCATTTGTGGTGGTGATTGCCAGCGTGGTGACCTTCTCTGTT
1201 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----1260
TAGTGACACCCACACCGAGGGTAACACCACCATAACCGTCGACCACTGGAAGAGACA

a K I L K L K N I K E K S L G E L I N I C

TCCAACGATGGGCAGAGAATTGTTAGGCAGCAGCCGTTGCCAGCCTGCTGGCTGGAGGA
841 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 900
AGGTGCTACC CGTCTCTTAACA AACTCGTCGTCGGCAACCGTCGGACGACCGACCTCT

841 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 900

AGGTTGCTACCGTCTCTTACAACTCCGTCGTCGGCAACCGTCGGACGACCGACCTCCT

a S N D G Q R M F E A A A V G S L L A G G .

CCCGTTGTTGCCATCTTAGGCATGATTATAATGTAATTATTCTGGACCAACAGGCTTC
 901 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+----- 960
 GGGCAACAACGGTAGAATCCGTACTAAATATTACATTAATAAGACCCTGGTTGTCGGAAG

901 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 960

GGGCAACAACGGTAGAATCCGTACTAAATATTACATTAATAAGACCCTGGTTGTCCGAAG

a P V V A I L G M I Y N V I I L G P T G F .

CTGGGATCAGCTGTTTTATCCTCTTTTACCCAGCAATGATGTTTGCATACGGCTCACA
961 + + + + + 1020
GACCCTAGTCGACAAAAATAGGAGAAAAATGGGTCGTTACTACAACGTAGTGCCGAGTGT

961 ———+————+————+————+————+————+————+ 1020

GACCCTAGTCGACAAAAATAGGAGAAAATGGGTCGTTACTACAAACGTAGTGCCGAGTGT

a L G S A V F I L F Y P A M M F A S R L T -

GCATATTTTCAGGAGAAAATGCGTGGCCGCCACGGATGAACGTGTCCAGAAGATGAATGAA
1021 ———+————+————+————+————+————+————+ 1080
CGTATAAAAGTCTCTTTTACGCACCGGCGGTGCCTACTTGCACAGGTCTTCTACTTACTT

1021 ——— + ——— + ——— + ——— + ——— + ——— + 1080

CGTATAAAGTCCTCTTTACGCACCGGCGGTGCCTACTTGCACAGGTCTTCTACTTACTT

a A Y F R R K C V A A T D E R V Q K M N E -

GTTCTTACTTACATTAATAATTATCAAAATGTATGCGCTGGGTCAAAGCATTTTCTCAGAGT
1081 ———+—————+—————+—————+—————+—————+—————+—————+————— 1140
CAAGAATGAATGTAATTTAAATAGTTTTACATACGGACCCAGTTTCGTAAGAGAGTGCTCA

1081 + + + + + 1140

CAAGAATGAATGAATTTAAATAGTTTTACATACGGACCCAGTTTCGTAAAAGAGTCTCA

a V L T Y I K F I K M Y A W V K A F S Q S -

GTTCAGAAATCCGCGAGGAGGAGCGTCGGATATTGAAAAAGCCGGTACTTCCAGGGT
 1141 ———+——+——+——+——+——+——+—— 1200
 CAAGTCTTTTGGCGCTCCTCCTCGCAGCTATAACCTTTTCGCCCATGAAGGTCCCA

1141 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1200

CAAGTCTTTTAGGCGCTCCTCCTCGCAGCTATAACCTTTTTTCGGCCCATGAAGGTCCCA

a V Q K I R E E E R R I L E K A G Y F Q G

ATCACTGTGGGTGTGGCTCCCATTGTGGTGGTGATTGCCAGCGTGGTGACCTTCTCTGTT
1201 ——— + ——— + ——— + ——— + ——— + ——— + 1260
TAGTGACACCCACACCGAGGGTAACACCACCACTAACGGTCGCACCACTGGAAGAGACAA

1201 ————— + ————— + ————— + ————— + ————— + ————— + 1260

TAGTGACACCCACACCGAGGGTAACACCACCTAACGGTCGACCACTGGAAGAGACAA

Figure 13C

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

27/56

a I T V G V A P I V V V I A S V V T F S V .
 CATATGACCCCTGGGCTTCGATCTGACAGCAGCACAGGCTTTCACAGTGGTGACAGTCTTC
 1261 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1320
 GTATACTGGGACCCGAAGCTAGACTGTCGTGTCGGAAGTGTACCAGTCTCAGAAG

a H M T L G F D L T A A O A F T V V T V F .
 AATTCATGACTTTTGCTTTGAAAGTAACACCGTTTTTCAGTAAAGTCCCTCTCAGAAGCC
 1321 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1380
 TTAAGGTACTGAAAACGAAACTTTCATTGTGGCAAAAGTCATTTACGGGAGAGTCTTCGG

a N S M T F A L K V T P F S V K S L S E A .
 TCAGTGGCTGTTGACAGATTTAAGAGTTTGTCTTAATGGAAGAGGTTACATGATAAAG
 1381 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1440
 AGTCACCGACAACTGTCTAAATTCTCAACAAAGATTACCTTCTCCAAGTGACTATTTTC

a S V A V D R F K S L F L M E E V H M I K .
 AACAAACCGCCAGTCTCACATCAAGATAGAGATGAAAAATGCCACCTTGGCATGGGAC
 1441 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1500
 TTGTTTGGTCGGTCAGGAGTGAGTTCTATCTCTACTTTTACGGTGGAACCGTACCCTG

a N K P A S P H I K I E M K N A T L A W D .
 TCCTCCCACCTCCAGTATCCAGAACTGCCCAAGCTGACCCCCAAAATGAAAAAGACAAG
 1501 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1560
 AGGAGGGTGAGGTCATAGGTCTTGAGCGGGTTCGACTGGGGGTTTACTTTTTCTGTTC

a S S H S S I O N S P K L T P K M K K D K .
 AGGGCTTCCAGGGGCAAGAAAGAGAAGGTGAGGCAGCTGCAGCGCACTGAGCATCAGGGC
 1561 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1620
 TCCGAAGGTCCCGTCTTTCTCTTCCACTCCGTGCGCTGCGTACTCGTAGTCCGC

a R A S R G K K E K V R Q L Q R T E H O A .
 GTGCTGGCAGAGCAGAAAGGCCACCTCCTCCTGGACAGTGACGAGCGGCCAGTCCCGAA
 1621 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 1680
 CACGACCGTCTCGTCTTCCGGTGAGGAGGACCTGTCACTGCTCGCGGGTCAGGGCTT

Figure 13D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

28/56

a V L A E Q K G H L L L D S D E R P S P E -
 GAGGAAGAAGGCAAGCACATCCACCTGGGCCACCTGCGCTTACAGAGGACACTGCACAGC
 1681 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1740
 CTCCTTCTTCGGTTCGTAGGTGGACCGGTGGACGCGAATGTCTCTGTGACGTGTCG

a E E E G K H I H L G H L R L O R T L H S -
 ATCGATCTGGAGATCCAAGAGGGTAAACTGGTTGGAATCTGCGGCAGTGTGGGAAGTGA
 1741 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1800
 TAGCTAGACCTCTAGGTTCTCCCATTTGACCAACCTTAGACGCCGTACACCCCTTACCT

a I D L E I Q E G K L V G I C G S V G S G -
 AAAACCTCTCTCATTTACGCCATTTTAGGCCAGATGACGCTTCTAGAGGGCAGCATTGCA
 1801 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1860
 TTTTGGAGAGAGTAAAGTCGGTAAATCCGGTCTACTGCGAAGATCTCCCGTCGTAACGT

a K T S L I S A I L G O M T L L E G S I A -
 ATCAGTGGAACCTTCGCTTATGTGGCCAGCAGGCCTGGATCCTCAATGCTACTCTGAGA
 1861 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1920
 TAGTCACCTTGAAGCGAATAACCGGGTCGTCCGGACCTAGGAGTTACGATGAGACTCT

a I S G T F A Y V A Q Q A W I L N A T L R -
 GACAACATCCTGTTTGGGAAGGAATATGATGAAGAAAGATACAACCTCTGTGCTGAACAGC
 1921 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1980
 CTGTTGTAGGACAAACCTTCTTATACTACTTCTTCTATGTTGAGACACGACTGTGCG

a D N I L F G K E Y D E E R Y N S V L N S -
 TGCTGCCTGAGGCCTGACCTGGCCATTCTTCCAGCAGCGACCTGACGGAGATTGGAGAG
 1981 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2040
 ACGACGGACTCCGGACTGGACCGGTAAGAAGGGTCGTCGCTGGACTGCCTCTAACCTCTC

a C C L R P D L A I L P S S D L T E I G E -
 CGAGGAGCCAACCTGAGCGGTGGGCGAGCGCAGAGGATCAGCCTTGCCCGGGCCTGTAT
 2041 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2100
 GCTCTCGGTTGGACTCGCCACCGCTCGGGTCTCTAGTCGGAACGGCCCGGAACATA

a R G A N L S G G O R O R I S L A R A L Y -

Figure 13E

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

29/56

AGTGACAGGAGCATCTACATCCTGGACGACCCCTCAGTGCCTTAGATGCCATGTGGG
 2101 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2160
 TCACTGTCTCGTAGATGTAGGACCTGCTGGGGGAGTCACGGAATCTACGGGTACACCCG

a S D R S I Y I L D D P L S A L D A H V G -

AACCATCTTCAATAGTGCTATCCGAAACATCTCAAGTCCAAGACAGTCTCTTTGTT
 2161 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2220
 TTGGTGTAGAAGTTATCAGGATAGGCCCTTTGTAGAGTTCAGGTTCTGTCAAGACAAACAA

a N H I F N S A I R K H L K S K T V L F V -

ACCCACCAGTTACAGTACCTGGTTGACTGTGATGAAGTGATCTTCATGAAAGAGGGCTGT
 2221 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2280
 TGGGTGGTCAATGTCATGGACCAACTGACACTACTTCACTAGAAGTACTTTCTCCGACA

a T H Q L Q Y L V D C D E V I F M K E G C -

ATTACGGAAGAGGACCCATGAGGAAGTGAATTTAAATGGTGACTATGTACCATT
 2281 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2340
 TAATGCCTTTCTCCGTGGGTACTCCTTGACTACTTAAATTTACCACTGATAGTGGTAA

a I T E R G T H E E L M N L N G D Y A T I -

TTTAATAACCTGTTGCTGGGAGAGACACCGCCAGTTGAGATCAATTTCAAAAAAGGAAACC
 2341 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2400
 AAATTATTGGACAACGCCCTCTCTGTGGCGGTCAACTCTAGTTAAGTTTTTTCCTTTGG

a F N N L L L G E T P P V E I N S K K E T -

AGTGGTTCACAGAAGAAGTCACAAGACAAGGGTCTTAAAAACAGGATCAGTAAAGAAGGAA
 2401 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2460
 TCACCAAGTGCTCTTCTCAGTGTTCTGTTCCAGGATTTGTCTAGTCATTTCTTCCTT

a S G S Q K K S Q D K G P K T G S V K K E -

AAAGCAGTAAAGCCAGAGGAAGGGCAGCTTGTGCAGCTGGAAGAGAAAGGGCAGGGTTCA
 2461 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2520
 TTTCTGTCATTTGGTCTCCTTCCCGTCGAACACGTCGACCTTCTTTCCCGTCCCAAGT

a K A V K P E E G O L V O L E E K G Q G S -

Figure 13F

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

30/56

GTGCCCTGGTCAGTATATGGTGTCTACATCCAGGCTGCTGGGGGCCCTTGGCATTCTGT
 2521 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2580
 CACGGGACCACTCATATACCACAGATGTAGGTCCGACGACCCCGGGGAACCGTAAGGAC

a V P W S V Y G V Y I Q A A G G P L A F L -

GTTATTATGGCCCTTTTCATGCTGAATGTAGGCAGCACCGCCTTCAGCACCTGGTGGTTG
 2581 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2640
 CAATAATACCGGGAAGTACGACTTACATCCGTCTGGCGGAAGTCGTGGACCACCAAC

a V I M A L F M L N V G S T A F S T W W L -

AGTTACTGGATCAAGCAAGGAAGCGGGAACCACTGTGACTCGAGGGAACGAGACCTCG
 2641 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2700
 TCAATGACCTAGTTCGTTCCCTTCGCCCTTGTTGGTGACACTGAGCTCCCTTGCTCTGGAGC

a S Y W I K Q G S G N T T V T R G N E T S -

GTGAGTGACAGCATGAAGGACAATCCTCATATGCAGTACTATGCCAGCATCTACGCCCTC
 2701 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2760
 CACTCACTGTCGTACTTCTCTGTTAGGAGTATACGTCAATGATACGGTCGTAGATGCGGGAG

a V S D S M K D N P H M Q Y Y A S I Y A L -

TCCATGGCAGTCATGCTGATCCTGAAAGCCATTGAGGAGTTGTCTTTGTCAAGGGCACG
 2761 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2820
 AGGTACCGTCAGTACGACTAGGACTTTCGGTAAGCTCCTCAACAGAAACAGTTCCCGTGC

a S M A V M L I L K A I R G V V F V K G T -

CTGCGAGCTTCTCCCGGCTGCATGACGAGCTTTTCCGAAGGATCCTTCGAAGCCCTATG
 2821 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2880
 GACGCTCGAAGGAGGGCCGACGTACTGCTCGAAAGGCTTCTAGGAAGCTTCGGGATAC

a L R A S S R L H D E L F R R I L R S P M -

AAGTTTTTTGACACGACCCCCACAGGAGGATTCTCAACAGGTTTCCAAAGACATGGAT
 2881 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2940
 TTCAAAAACTGTGCTGGGGGTGCTCCTCCTAAGAGTTGTCCAAAAAGTTTCTGTACCTA

a K F F D T T P T G R I L N R F S K D M D -

GAAGTTGACGTGCGGCTGCCGTTCCAGGCCGAGATGTTATCCAGAAGCTTATCCTGGTG

Figure 13G

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

31/56

2941 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3000
 CTTCAACTGCACGCCGACGGCAAGGTCGGCTCTACAAGTAGGCTTGTGAATAGGACCAC

a E V D V R L P F O A E M F I Q N V I L V -

TTCTTCTGTGTGGGAATGATCGCAGGAGTCTCCCGTGTTCTTGTGGCAGTGGGGCCC
 3001 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 3060
 AAGAAGACACCCCTTACTAGCGTCTCAGAGGGACCAAGGAACACCGTCACCCCGGG

a F F C V G M I A G V F P W F L V A V G P -

CTTGTCACTCTTTTCAGTCCTGCACATTGTCTCCAGGGTCCTGATTCGGGAGCTGAAG
 3061 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 3120
 GAACAGTAGGAGAAAAGTCAGGACGTGTAACAGAGGTCCCAGGACTAAGCCCTCGACTTC

a L V I L F S V L H I V S R V L I R E L K -

CGTCTGGACAATATCACGCAGTCACCTTTCTCTCCCATCATCAGTCCAGCATACAGGGC
 3121 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 3180
 GCAGACCTGTTATAGTGCCTCAGTGGAAAGGAGAGGGGTAGTGCAGGTCGTATGTCCCG

a R L D N I T Q S P F L S H I T S S I Q G -

CTTGCCACCATCCAGCCTACAATAAAGGGCAGGAGTTTCTGCACAGATACCAGGAGCTG
 3181 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 3240
 GAACGGTGGTAGGTGCGGATGTTATTCCCGTCTCAAAGACGTGTCTATGGTCTCTGAC

a L A T I H A Y N K G Q E F L H R Y Q E L -

CTGGATGACAACCAAGCTCCTTTTTTTTGTTTACGTGTGCGATGCGGTGGCTGGCTGTG
 3241 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 3300
 GACCTACTGTGGTTCGAGGAAAAAAAAACAAATGCACACGCTACGCCACCGACCGACAC

a L D D N O A P F F L F T C A M R W L A V -

CGGCTGGACCTCATCAGCATCGCCCTCATCACCACACGGGGCTGATGATCGTTCTTATG
 3301 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 3360
 GCCGACCTGGAGTAGTCGTAGCGGGAGTAGTGGTGGTCCCGACTACTAGCAAGAATAC

a R L D L I S I A L I T T T G L M I V L M -

CACGGGCAGATTCCCCAGCCTATCGGGGTCTGCCATCTCTTATGCTGTCCAGTTAACG
 3361 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 3420

Figure 13H

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

32/56

GTGCCCGTCTAAGGGGGTCGGATACGCCAGAGCGGTAGAGAATACGACAGGTCAATTGC

a H G Q I P P A Y A G L A I S Y A V Q L T -

GGGCTGTTCCAGTTTACGGTCAGACTGGCATCTGAGACAGAAGCTCGATTACCTCGGTG
 3421 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3480
 CCCGACAAGGTCAAATGCCAGTCTGACCGTAGACTCTGTCTTCGAGCTAAGTGGAGCCAC

a G L F Q F T V R L A S E T E A R F T S V -

GAGAGGATCAATCACTACATTAAGACTCTGTCTTGGAAAGCACCTGCCAGAATTAAGAAC
 3481 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3540
 CTCTCTAGTTAGTGATGTAATTCTGAGACAGGAACCTTCGTGGACGCTCTTAATTCTTG

a E R I N H Y I K T L S L E A P A R I K N -

AAGGCTCCCTCCCTGACTGGCCCCAGGAGGGAGAGGTGACCTTTGAGAACGCAGAGATG
 3541 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3600
 TTCCGAGGGAGGGGACTGACCGGGGTCTCCCTCTCCACTGGAAACTCTTCGCTCTCTAC

a K A P S P D W P Q E G E V T F E N A E M -

AGGTACCGAGAAAACCTCCCTCTGTCTCTAAAGAAAGTATCCTTCAGGATCAAACTAAA
 3601 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3660
 TCCATGGCTCTTTTGGAGGGAGAACAGGATTTCTTTCATAGGAAGTGCTAGTTGGATTT

a R Y R E N L P L V L K K V S F T I K P K -

GAGAAGATTGGCATTGTGGGGCGGCAGGATCAGGGAAGTCTCGCTGGGGATGGCCCTC
 3661 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3720
 CTCTCTAACCGTAACACCCCGCTGTCTAGTCCCTTCAGGAGCGACCCCTACCGGGAG

a E K I G I V G R T G S G K S S L G M A L -

TTCCGCTGGTGGAGTTATCTGGAGGCTGCATCAAGATTGATGGAGTGAGAATCAGTGAT
 3721 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3780
 AAGGCAGACCACCTCAATAGACCTCCGACGTAGTTCTAACTACCTCACTCTTAGTCACTA

a F R L V E L S G G C I K I D G V R I S D -

ATTGGCCTTGCCGACCTCCGAAGCAAACCTCTATCATTCCTCAAGAGCCGGTGCTGTTT
 3781 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3840
 TAACCGGAACGGCTGGAGGCTTCTGTTGAGAGATAGTAAGGAGTCTCGGCCACGACAAG

Figure 13I

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

33/56

a I G L A D L R S K L S I I P Q E P V L F .

AGTGGCACTGTCAGATCAAATTTGGACCCCTTCAACCACTGACACTGAAGACCAGATTGG
 3841 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 3900
 TCACCGTGACAGCTAGTTTAAACCTGGGGAAGTTGGTCATGTGACTTCTGGGTCAAACC

a S G T V R S N L D P F N Q Y T E D Q I W .

GATGCCCTGGAGAGGACACACATGAAAGAATGTATTGCTCAGCTACCTCTGAAACTTGAA
 3901 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 3960
 CTACGGGACCTCTCCTGTGTGACTTTCTTACATAACGAGTCGATGGAGACTTTGAACTT

a D A L E R T H M K E C I A Q L P L K L E .

TCTGAAGTGATGGAGAATGGGATAACTTCTCAGTGGGGGAACGGCAGCTCTTGTGCATA
 3961 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 4020
 AGACTTCACTACCTCTTACCCCTATTGAAGAGTCACCCCTTCCGTCGAGAACACGTAT

a S E V M E N G D N F S V G E R Q L L C I .

GCTAGAGCCCTGCTCCGCCACTGTAAGATTCTGATTTTAGATGAAGCCACAGCTGCCATG
 4021 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 4080
 CGATCTCGGGACGAGGCGGTGACATTCTAAGACTAAATCTACTTCGGTGTGACGCGTAC

a A R A L L R H C K I L I L D E A T A A M .

GACACAGAGACAGACTTATTGATTCAAGAGACCATCCGAGAAGCATTTGCAGACTGTACC
 4081 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 4140
 CTGTGTCTCTGTCTGAATAACTAAGTTCTCTGGTAGGCTCTTCGTAACAGCTGTGACATGG

a D T E T D L L I Q E T I R E A F A D C T .

ATGCTGACCATTGCCATCGCCTGCACACGGTTCTAGGCTCCGATAGGATTATGGTGCTG
 4141 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 4200
 TACGACTGGTAACGGGTAGCGGACGTGTGCCAAGATCCGAGGCTATCCTAATACCACGAC

a M L T I A H R L H T V L G S D R I M V L .

GCCGAGGGACAGGTGGTGGAGTTTGACACCCCATCGGTCTTCTGTCCAACGACAGTTCC
 4201 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 4260
 CGGGTCCCTGTCCACCACTCAAACCTGTGGGTAGCCAGGAAGACAGGTGTCTGTCAAG

Figure 13J

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

34/56

a A Q G Q V V E F D T P S V L L S N D S S .

CGATTCTATGCCATGTTTGCTGCTGCAGAGAACAAAGGTCGCTGTCAAGGGCTGA

4261 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+---- 4314

GCTAAGATACGGTACAAACGACGACGTCCTCTGTTCCAGCGACAGITCCCGACT

a R F Y A M F A A A E N K V A V K G * .

Figure 13K

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

35/56

MOAT D cDNA AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCE ENCODED THEREBY

ATGGACGCCCTGTGCGGTTCCGGGGAGCTCGGCTCCAAGTTCTGGGACTCCAACCTGTCT
 1 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 60
 TACCTGCGGGACACGCCAAGGCCCTCGAGCCGAGGTTCAAGACCCTGAGGTTGGACAGA

a M D A L C G S G E L G S K F W D S N L S -

GTGCACACAGAAAACCCGACCTCACTCCCTGCTTCCAGA/CTCCCTGCTGGCCTGGGTG
 61 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 120
 CACGTGTGTCTTTTGGGCTGGAGTGAGGGACGAAGGCTTGAGGGACGACCGGACCCAC

a V H T E N P D L T P C F Q N S L L A W V -

CCTGCATCTACCTGTGGGTGCGCCTGCCCTGCTACTTGCTCTACCTGCGGCACCATTTGT
 121 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 180
 GGGACGTAGATGGACACCCAGCGGGACGGGACGATGAACGAGATGGACGCGGTGTAACA

a P C I Y L W V A L P C Y L L Y L R H H C -

CGTGGCTACATCATCTCTCCACCTGTCCAAGCTCAAGATGGTCTGGGTGTCCTGCTG
 181 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 240
 GCACCGATGTAGTAGGAGAGGGTGGACAGGTTCTGAGTTCTACCAAGGACCCACAGGACGAC

a R G Y I I L S H L S K L K M V L G V L L -

TGGTGCCTCTCTGGGCGGACCTTTTTACTCCTTCCATGGCCTGGTCCATGGCGGGGGC
 241 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 300
 ACCACGCAGAGGACCCGCTGGAAAAATGAGGAAGGTACCGGACCAAGTACCGGCCCGG

a W C V S W A D L F Y S F H G L V H G R A -

CCTGCCCCGTGTTTCTTTGTACCCCCCTTGGTGGTGGGGTCAACATGCTGCTGGCCACC
 301 +-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 360
 GGACGGGGACAAAAGAAACAGTGGGGGAACCAACCCCCAGTGGTACGACGACCGGTGG

a P A P V F F V T P L V G V T M L L A T -

CTGCTGATACAGTATGAGCGGCTGCAGGGCGTACAGTCTCTGGGGGTCTCATTATCTTC

Figure 14A

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

36/56

361 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 420
 GACGACTATGTCATACTCGCCGACGTCCCGCATGTCAGAAGCCCCAGGAGTAATAGAAG
 a L L I O Y E R L Q G V Q S S G V L I F -
 TGGTTCTGTGTGTGGTCTGCGCCATCGTCCATTCCGCTCCAAGATCCTTTAGCCAAG
 421 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 480
 ACCAAGGACACACACGACGCGGTAGCAGGGTAAGGCGAGGTTCTAGGAAAAATCGGTTTC
 a W F L C V V C A I V P F R S K I L L A K -
 GCAGAGGGTGAGATCTCAGACCCCTTCGCTTCACCACTTCTACATCCACTTTGCCCTG
 481 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 540
 CGTCTCCCACTCTAGAGTCTGGGGAAGGCGAAGTGGTGGAAGATGTAGGTGAACGGGAC
 a A E G E I S D P F R F T T F Y I H F A L -
 GTACTCTCTGCCCTCATCTTGGCCTGCTTCAGGGAGAAACCTCCATTTTCTCCGCAAAG
 541 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 600
 CATGAGAGACGGGAGTAGAACCGGACGAAGTCCCTCTTTGGAGGTAAAAAGAGGCGTTTC
 a V L S A L I L A C F R E K P P F F S A K -
 AATGTCGACCTAACCCTACCTGAGACCAGCGCTGGCTTTCTCTCCGCTGTTTTTC
 601 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 660
 TTACAGCTGGGATTGGGATGGGACTCTGGTCGACCGAAAGAGAGGGCGGACAAAAAG
 a N V D P N P Y P E T S A G F L S R L F F -
 TGGTGTTTCACAAAGATGCCATCTATGGCTACCGGCATCCCTGGAGGAGAAGGACCTC
 661 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 720
 ACCACCAAGTGTCTTCTACCGGTAGATACCGATGGCCGTAGGGGACCTCCTCTCTCTGGAG
 a W W F T K M A I Y G Y R H P L E E K D L -
 TGGTCCTTAAAGGAAGAGGACAGATCCAGATGGTGGTGACGACGTGCTGGAGGCATGG
 721 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 780
 ACCAGGGATTTCCTTCTCTGTCTAGGGTCTACCACACGTCGTCGACGACCTCCGTACC
 a W S L K E E D R S Q M V V O O L L E A W -
 AGGAAGCAGGAAAAGCAGACGGCAGACACAAGGCTTCAGCAGCACTGGGAAAAATGCC
 781 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 840

Figure 14B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

37/56

TCCTTCGCTCTTTCGCTGCTCCGCTGCTGCTGCCGAGGTCGTCGTGGACCCCTTTTACGG

a R K Q E K Q T A R H K A S A A P G K N A -

TCGGGCGAGGACGAGGTGCTGCTGGGTGCCGGCCGACGCCCGGAAGCCCTCCTTCCTG

841 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 900

AGGCCGCTCCTGCTCCACGACGACCCACGGGCCGGTCCGGGGCCTTCGGGAGGAAGGAC

a S G E D E V L L G A R P R P R K P S F L -

AAGGCCCTGCTGGCCACCTTCGGCTCCAGCTCCTCATCAGTGCTGCTTCAAGCTTATC

901 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 960

TTCCGGGACGACCGGTGGAAGCCGAGGTGGAAGGAGTAGTCACGGACGAAGTTCGAATAG

a K A L L A T F G S S F L I S A C F K L I -

CAGGACCTGCTCCTTTCATCAATCCACAGCTGCTCAGCATCCTGATCAGGTTTATCTCC

961 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1020

GTCTGGACGAGAGGAAGTAGTTAGGTGTGACGAGTCTGATGAGCTAGTCCAAATAGAGG

a Q D L L S F I N P O L L S I L I R F I S -

AACCCCATGCCCCCTCCTGGTGGGGCTTCTGGTGGCTGGGCTGATGTTCTGTGCTCC

1021 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1080

TTGGGGTACCGGGGAGGAGCACCCCGAAGGACCACCGACCCGACTACAAGBACACGAGG

a N P M A P S W W G F L V A G L M F L C S -

ATGATCGAGTCGCTGATCTTAAACACTATTACCACACTACATCTTTTGACTGGGGTGAAG

1081 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1140

TACTACGTCAGCGACTAGAATGTTGTATAATGGTGATGTAGAAACACTGACCCCACTTC

a M M Q S L I L Q H Y Y H Y I F V T G V K -

TTTCGTA CTGGGATCATGGGTGTCTATCAGGAAGGCTCTGGTTATCACCAACTCAGTC

1141 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1200

AAAGCATGACCTAGTACCCACAGTAGATGTCCTCCGAGACCAATAGTGSTTGAGTCAG

a F R T G I M G V I Y R K A L V I T N S V -

AAACGTGCGTCCACTGTGGGGGAAATGTCAACCTCATGTGATGGATGCCGAGCGCTTC

1201 ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + ----- + 1260

TTTGACGACGAGGTGACACCCCTTTAACAGTTGGAGTAGTACAGTCACCTACGGGTCGCGAAG

Figure 14C

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

38/56

a K R A S T V G E I V N L M S V D A Q R F -

ATGGACCTTGCCCCCTTCTCAATCTGCTGTGGTCAGCACCCCTGCAGATCATCCTGGCG
 1261 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1320
 TACCTGGAAACGGGGGAAGGAGTTAGACGACACCACTGCTGGGGACGTCTAGTAGGACCGC

a M D L A P F L N L L W S A P L Q I I L A -

ATCTACTCTCTCTGGCAGAACCTAGGTCCTCTGCTCTGGCTGGAGTCGCTTTCATGGTC
 1321 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1380
 TAGATGAAGGAGACCGTCTTGGATCCAGGGAGACAGGACCTCAGCGAAAGTACCAG

a I Y F L W Q N L G P S V L A G V A F M V -

TTGCTGATTCCACTCAACGGAGCTGTGGCCGTGAAGATGCGCGCTTCCAGGTAAGCAA
 1381 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1440
 AACGACTAAGGTGAGTTGCCTCGACACCGGCACTTCTACGCGCGGAAGGTCCATTTCGT

a L L I P L N G A V A V K M R A F Q V K Q -

ATGAAATTGAAGGACTCGGCATCAAGCTGATGAGTGAGATCCTGAACGGCATCAAGGTG
 1441 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1500
 TACTTTAACTTCTGAGCGCGTAGTTCGACTACTCACTTAGGACTTGCCGTAGTTCAC

a M K L K D S R I K L M S E I L N G I K V -

CTGAAGCTGTACGCCTGGGAGCCAGCTTCTTCAAGCAGGTGGAGGACATCCGGCAGGGT
 1501 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1560
 GACTTCGACATGCGGACCCTCGGGTCGAAGGACTTCGTCCACCTCCCGTAGGCCGTCCCA

a L K L Y A W E P S F L K Q V E G I R Q G -

GAGCTCCAGTGCTGCGCACGGCGGCTACCTCCACACCACAACCTTCACCTGGATG
 1561 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1620
 CTCGAGGTCGACGACGCGTGCCGCCGGATGGAGGTGGTGTTGGTGGAAGTGACCTAC

a E L Q L L R T A A Y L H T T T T F T W M -

TGCAGCCCTTCTGGTGACCCCTGATCACCTCTGGGTGTACGTGTACGTGGACCCAAAC
 1621 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1680
 ACGTCGGGGAAGGACCACTGGGACTAGTGGGAGACCCACATGCACATGCACCTGGGTTTG

Figure 14D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

39/56

a C S P F L V T L I T L W V Y V Y V D P N -
 AATGTGCTGGACGCCGAGAAGGCCTTTGTGCTGTGCTCTGTTAATATCTTAAGACTT
 1681 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1740
 TTACACGACCTGCGGCTCTTCGGAAACACAGACACAGGAACAAATTATAGAATTCTGAA

a N V L D A E K A F V S V S L F N I L R L -
 CCCCCTCAACATGCTGCCCCAGTTAATCAGCAACCTGACTCAGGCCAGTGTGTCTCTGAAA
 1741 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1800
 GGGGAGTTGTACGACGGGGTCAATTAGTCGTTGGACTGAGTCCGGTCACACAGAGACTTT

a P L N M L P O L I S N L T O A S V S L K -
 CGGATCCAGCAATTCCTGAGCCAAGAGGAAGTTCACCCCAGAGTGTGGAAAGAAAGACC
 1801 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1860
 GCCTAGGTCGTTAAGGACTCGGTTCTCCTTGAACGGGGGTCTCACACCTTTCTTTCTGG

a R I Q Q F L S Q E E L D P Q S V E R K T -
 ATCTCCCCAGGCTATGCCATCACCATACACAGTGGCACCTTCACCTGGGCCAGGACCTG
 1861 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1920
 TAGAGGGGTCCGATACGGTAGTGGTATGTGTCAACGTGGAAGTGGACCGGGTCTGGAC

a I S P G Y A I T I H S G T F T W A Q D L -
 CCCCCACTCTGCACAGCCTAGACATCCAGGTCCCGAAAGGGGCACTGGTGGCCGTGGT
 1921 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1980
 GGGGGGTGAGACGTGTCGGATCTGTAGGTCCAGGGCTTTCCCGTGACCACCGGCACCA

a P P T L H S L D I Q V P K G A L V A V V -
 GGGCCTGTGGGCTGTGGGAAGTCTCCCTGGTGTCTGCCCTGCTGGGAGAGATGGAGAAG
 1981 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2040
 CCCGGACACCCGACACCTTCAGGAGGGACCAAGACGGGACGACCTCTCTACCTCTTC

a G P V G C G K S S L V S A L L G E M E K -
 CTAGAAGGCAAAGTGACATGAAGGCATGGATCCAGAACTGCACTCTTCAGGAAAACGTG
 2041 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2100
 GATCTTCGGTTTCACGTGTACTTCGGTACCTAGGTCTTGACGTGAGAAGTCTTTTGAC

a L E G K V H M K A W I Q N C T L Q E N V -

Figure 14E

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

40/56

CTTTTCGGCAAAGCCCTGAACCCCAAGCGCTACCAGCAGACTCTGGAGGCTGTGCCTTG
 2101 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2160
 GAAAAAGCCGTTTCGGGACTTGGGGTTTCGCGATGGTCGTCTGAGACCTCCGGACACGGAAC

a L F G K A L N P K R Y Q Q T L E A C A L -

CTAGCTGACCTGGAGATGCTGCCTGGTGGGGATCAGACAGAGATTGGAGAGAAGGGCATT
 2161 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2220
 GATCGACTGGACCTCTACGACGGGACACCCCTAGTCTGTCTTAACCTCTCTCCCGTAA

a L A D L E M L P G G D Q T E I G E K G I -

AACCTGTCTGGGGGCCAGCGGCAGCGGGTCAGTCTGGCTCGAGCTGTTACAGTATGCC
 2221 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2280
 TTGGACAGACCCCGGTGCGCTGCGCCAGTCAGACCGAGCTCGACAAATGCTACTACGG

a N L S G G Q R Q R V S L A R A V Y S D A -

GATATTTTCTGCTGGATGACCCACTGTCCGCGGTGGACTCTCATGTGGCCAAGCACATC
 2281 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2340
 CTATAAAGAACGACCTACTGGGTGACAGGCGCCACCTGAGAGTACACCGTTCTGCTGAT

a D I F L L D D P L S A V D S H V A K H I -

TTTGACCACTCATCGGGCCAGAAGCGTGTGCGAGGCAAGACGCGAGTGTGGTGACG
 2341 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2400
 AAAGTGGTGAGTAGCCCGGTCTTCCGACGACCGTCCGTTCTGCGCTCAGGACCACTGC

a F D H V I G P E G V L A G K T R V L V T -

CACGCGATTAGCTTCTGCCCCAGACAGACTTCATCATTGTGCTAGCTGATGGACAGGTG
 2401 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2460
 GTGCCGTAATCGAAGGACGGGTCTGTCTGAAGTAGTAACACGATCGACTACCTGTCCAC

a H G I S F L P Q T D F I I V L A D G Q V -

CTGAGATGGGCCCCGTACCCAGCCCTGCTGCAGCGCAACGGCTCCCTTTGCCAACTTTCTC
 2461 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2520
 AGACTCTACCCGGGATGGGTGCGGACGACGTGCGGTTGCCAGGAAACGTTGAAAGAG

a S E M G P Y P A L L Q R N G S F A N F L -

Figure 14F

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

41/56

TGCACTATGCCCGATGAGGACCAAGGGCACCTGGAGGACAGCTGGACCGCTTGGAA
 2521 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2580
 ACGTTGATACGGGGGCTACTCTGGTCCCGTGGACCTCCTGTCGACCTGGCGCAACCTT

a C N Y A P D E D Q G H L E D S W T A L E -

GGTGCAGAGGATAAGGAGGCACTGCTGATTGAAGACACACTCAGCAACCACACGGATCTG
 2581 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2640
 CCACGCTCCTATTCTCCGTGACGACTAACTTCTGTGTGAGTCGTTGGTGTGCCTAGAC

a G A E D K E A L L I E D T L S N H T D L -

ACAGACAATGATCCAGTCACCTATGTGGTCCAGAAGCAGTTTATGAGACAGCTGAGTGCC
 2641 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2700
 TGTCTGTTACTAGGTCAGTGGATACACCAAGGCTTCGTCAAATACTCTGTGCACTCACGG

a T D N D P V T Y V V Q K Q F M R Q L S A -

CTGTCTCAGATGGGAGGGACAGGGTCGGCCTGTACCCCGGAGGCACTGGGTCCATCA
 2701 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2760
 GACAGGAGTCTACCCCTCCCTGTCCAGCGGACATGGGCGCTCCGTGGACCCAGGTAGT

a L S S D G E G Q G R P V P R R H L G P S -

GAGAAGGTGCAGGTGACAGAGGCGAAGGCAGATGGGGCACTGACCCAGGAGGAGAAAGCA
 2761 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2820
 CTCCTCCACGTCACCTGTCTCCGCTTCCGTCTACCCCGTGACTGGGTCTCTCTTTCTG

a E K V Q V T E A K A D G A L T Q E E K A -

GCCATTGGCACTGTGGAGCTCAGTGTGTTCTGGGATTATGCCAAGCCGTGGGGCTCTGT
 2821 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2880
 CGGTAACCGTGACACCTCGAGTCACACAAGACCCCTAATACGGTTCCGGCAGCCCGAGACA

a A I G T V E L S V F W D Y A K A V G L C -

ACCACGCTGGCCATCTGTCTCCTGTATGTGGGTCAAAGTGCGGCTGCCATTGGAGCCAAT
 2881 -----+-----+-----+-----+ 2940
 TGGTGCAGCCGGTAGACAGAGGACATACACCCAGTTTCACGCCGACGGTAACCTCGGTTA

a T T L A I C L L Y V G Q S A A A I G A N

GTGTGGCTCAGTGCCTGGACAAATGATGCCATGGCAGACAGTAGACAGAACAACACTTCC

Figure 14G

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

42/56

2941 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3000
CACACCGAGTCACGGACCTGTTTACTACGGTACCGTCTGTCATCTGCTTGTGTGAAGG

a V W L S A W T N D A M A D S R Q N N T S -

CTGAGGCTGGGCGTCTATGCTGCTTTAGGAATTCGCAAGGGTCTTGGTGATGCTGGCA
3001 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3060
GACTCCGACCCGAGATACGACGAAATCCTTAAGACGTTCCCAAGAACCACTACGACCGT

a L R L G V Y A A L G I L G G F L V M L A -

GCCATGGCCATGGCAGCGGGTGGCATCCAGGCTGCCCGTGTGTTGCACCAAGGCACTGCTG
3061 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3120
CGGTACCGGTACCGTCGCCACCGTAGGTCCGACGGGCACACAACGTGGTCCGTGACGAC

a A M A M A A G G I Q A A R V L H Q A L L -

CACAACAAGATACGCTCGCCACAGTCCTTCTTTGACACCACCACTAGGCCGCATCCTG
3121 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3180
GTGTTGTTCTATGCGAGCGGTGTGAGGAAGAACTGTGGTGTGGTAGTCCGGCGTAGGAC

a H N K I R S P Q S F F D T T P S G R I L -

AACTGCTTCTCCAAGGACATCTATGTCGTTGATGAGGTTCTGGCCCTGTCATCCTCATG
3181 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3240
TTGACGAAGAGGTTCTGTAGATACAGCACTACTCCAAGACCGGGGACAGTAGGAGTAC

a N C F S K D I Y V V D E V L A P V I L M -

CTGCTCAATTCCTTCTTCAACGCCATCTCCACTCTTGTGGTTCATCATGCCAGCACGCCG
3241 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3300
GACGAGTTAAGGAAGAAGTTGCGGTAGAGGTGAGAACACCACTAGTACCGGTCGTGCGCGC

a L L N S F F N A I S T L V V I M A S T P -

CTCTTCACTGTGGTCATCCTGCCCTGGCTGTGCTCTACACCTTAGTGACGCGCTTCTAT
3301 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3360
GAGAAGTGACACCACTAGGACGGGACCGACACGAGATGTGGAATCACGTGCGGAAGATA

a L F T V V I L P L A V L Y T L V Q R F Y -

GCAGCCACATCACGGCAACTGAAGCGGCTGGAATCAGTCAGCCGTCACCTATCTACTCC
3361 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3420

Figure 14H

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

44/56

a A P W V V E G S R P P E G W P P R G E V -

GAGTTCGGGAATTATTCTGTGCGCTACCGGCCGGCCCTAGACCTGGTGCTGAGAGACCTG
 3841 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3900
 CTC AAGGCTTAATAAGACACGCGATGGCCGGCCGGATCTGGACCACGACTCTCTGGAC

a E F R N Y S V R Y R P G L D L V L R D L -

AGTCTGCACTGTGCACGGTGGCGAGAAGGTGGGGATCGTGGGCCGCACTGGGGCTGGCAAG
 3901 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3960
 TCAGACGTACACGTGCCACCGCTCTTCCACCCCTAGCACCCGGCGTGACCCCGACCGTTC

a S L H V H G G E K V G I V G R T G A G K -

TCTTCCATGACCCTTTGCCTGTTCCGCATCCTGGAGGCGGCAAGGGTGAAATCCGCATT
 3961 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4020
 AGAAGGTACTGGGAAACGGACAAGGCGTAGGACCTCCGCCGTTTCCCACTTTAGGCGTAA

a S S M T L C L F R I L E A A K G E I R I -

GATGGCCTCAATGTGGCAGACATCGGCCTCCATGACCTGCGCTCTCAGCTGACCATCATC
 4021 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4080
 CTACCGGAGTTACACCGTCTGTAGCCGGAGGTACTGGACGCGAGAGTCGACTGGTAGTAG

a D G L N V A D I G L H D L R S Q L T I I -

CGCAGGACCCCATCTCTTCTCGGGGACCTGCGCATGAACCTGGACCCCTTCGGCAGC
 4081 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4140
 GCGCTCCTGGGGTAGGACAAGAGCCCTGGGACGCGTACTTGACCTGGGGAAGCCGTGC

a P Q D P I L F S G T L R M N L D P F G S -

TACTCAGAGGAGGACATTTGGTGGGCTTTGGAGCTGTCCCACCTGCACACGTTTGTGAGC
 4141 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4200
 ATGAGTCTCCTCTGTAAACACCCGAACCTCGACAGGGTGGACGTGTGCAAACTCTG

a Y S E E D I W W A L E L S H L H T F V S -

TCCACGCGGCGAGGCTGGACTTCCAGTGCTCAGAGGGCGGGGAGAATCTCAGCGTGGGC
 4201 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4260
 AGGGTCGGCCGTCGGACCTGAAGGTCACGAGTCTCCGCCCTCTTAGAGTCGCACCCG

Figure 14J

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

45/56

a S O P A G L D F Q C S E G G E N L S V G -

CAGAGGCAGCTCGTGTGCTGGCCCGAGCCCTGCTCCGCAAGAGCCGCATCCTGGTTTTA
 4261 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4320
 GTCTCCGTCGAGCACACGGACCGGGCTCGGGACGAGGCGTTCTCGGCGTAGGACCAAAAT

a O R Q L V C L A R A L L R K S R I L V L -

GACGAGGCCACACCTGCCATCGACCTGGAGACTGACAACCTCATCGAGGCTACCATCCGC
 4321 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4380
 CTGCTCCGGTGTGACGGTAGCTGGACCTCTGACTGTTGGAGTAGGTCCGATGGTAGGCG

a D E A T A A I D L E T D N L I Q A T I R -

ACCCAGTTTGATACCTGCACTGTCTTGACCATCGCACACCGGCTTAACACTATCATGGAC
 4381 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4440
 TGGGTCAAACATATGGACGTGACAGGACTGGTAGCGTGTGGCCGAATTGTGATAGTACCTG

a T Q F D T C T V L T I A H R L N T I M D -

TACACCAGGGTCTGTGCTCTGGACAAAGGAGTAGTAGCTGAATTTGATTCTCCAGCCAAC
 4441 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4500
 ATGTGGTCCCAGGACCAGGACCTGTTTCTCATCATCGACTTAAACTAAGAGGTCGGTTG

a Y T R V L V L D K G V V A E F D S P A N -

CTCATTCAGCTAGAGGCATCTTCTACGGGATGGCCAGAGATGCTGGACTTGCCTAA
 4501 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4557
 GAGTAACGTCGATCTCCGTAGAAGATGCCCTACCGGTCTCTACGAOCTGAACGGATT

a L I A A R G I F Y G M A R D A G L A * -

Figure 14K

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

46/56

MOAT E cDNA AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCE ENCODED THEREBY

1 ATGGCCGCGCTGCTGAGCCCTGCGCGGGGCGAGGGGCTCTGGAACCGAGACAGCCTGAA
 60 TACCGGCGCGGACGACTCGGGACGCGCCCGTCCCCAGACCTTGCTGTCTCGGACTT
 a M A A P A E P C A G Q G V W N O T E P E .
 CCTGCCGCCACCAGCCTGCTGAGCCTGTGCTTCTGAGAACAGCAGGGGTCTGGGTACCC
 61 TACCGGCGCGGACGACTCGGGACGCGCCCGTCCCCAGACCTTGCTGTCTCGGACTT
 GGACGGCGGTGGTGGGACGACTCGGACACGAAGGACTCTTGCTGCTCCCGAGACCCATGGG
 a P A A T S L L S L C F L R T A G V W V P .
 CCCATGTACCTCTGGGTCTTGGTCCCATCTACCTCTTTCATCCACCACCATGGCCGG
 121 TACCGGCGCGGACGACTCGGGACGCGCCCGTCCCCAGACCTTGCTGTCTCGGACTT
 GGTACATGGAGACCGAGGAACGAGGTAGATGGAGGAGAAAGTAGGTGGTGGTACCGGCC
 a P M Y L W V L G P I Y L L F I H H H G R .
 GGCTACCTCCGGATGTCCCACTCTTCAAAGCAAGATGGTGCTTGGAATCGCCCTCATA
 181 TACCGGCGCGGACGACTCGGGACGCGCCCGTCCCCAGACCTTGCTGTCTCGGACTT
 CCGATGGAGGCTACAGGGGTGACAAGTTTCGGTTCTACCACGAACCTAAGCGGGAGTAT
 a G Y L R M S P L F K A K M V L G F A L I .
 GTCTGTGTACCTCCAGCGTGGCTGTGCTCTTTGGAAATCCAACAGGGAACGCTGAG
 241 TACCGGCGCGGACGACTCGGGACGCGCCCGTCCCCAGACCTTGCTGTCTCGGACTT
 CAGGACACATGGAGGTGCGACCGACAGCGAGAAACCTTTAGGTGTCCCTTGCAGACTC
 a V L C T S S V A V A L W K I Q Q G T P E .
 GCCCCAGAATTCCTATTATCTACTGTGTGGCTCACCACGATGAGCTTCGAGTGTTCT
 301 TACCGGCGCGGACGACTCGGGACGCGCCCGTCCCCAGACCTTGCTGTCTCGGACTT
 CGGGGTCTTAAGGAGTAAGTAGGATGACACCGGAGTGGTGCTACTCGAAGCGTCAACA
 a A P E F L I H P T V W L T T M S F A V F .
 CTGATTACACCGAGAGGAAAAAGGGAGTCCAGTCATCTGGAGTGCTGTTGGTACTGG
 361 TACCGGCGCGGACGACTCGGGACGCGCCCGTCCCCAGACCTTGCTGTCTCGGACTT
 GACTAAGTGTGGCTCTCTTTTCCCTCAGGTGAGTAGACCTCAGCAAAACCAATGACC

Figure 15A

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

47/56

a L I H T E R K K G V Q S S G V L F G Y W -

CTTCTCTGCTTTGCTTGCCAGCTACCAACGCTGCCAGCAGGCTCCGGAGCGGGCTTC
 421 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 480
 GAAGAGACGAAACAGAACGGTCGATGGTTGCGACGGTCTGCCGAGGCTCGCCCGAAG

a L L C F V L P A T N A A Q Q A S G A G F -

CAGAGCGACCTGTCCGCCACCTGTCCACCTACCTATGCCTGTCTCTGGTGGTGACAG
 481 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 540
 GTCTCGCTGGGACAGGCGGTGGACAGGTGGATGATACGGACAGAGACCACCACCGTGTG

a Q S D P V R H L S T Y L C L S L V V A Q -

TTTGTGCTGTCTGCTGGCGGATCAACCCCTTCTTCCCTGAAGACCCAGCAGTCT
 541 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 600
 AAACACGACAGGACGGACCGCTAGTTGGGGGAAGAGGGACTTCTGGGGGTCGTGAGA

a F V L S C L A D Q P P F F P E D P Q Q S -

AACCCCTGTCCAGAGACTGGGGCAGCTTCCCTCCAAAGCCACGTTCTGGTGGTTTCT
 601 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 660
 TTGGGGACAGGTCTCTGACCCCGTCGGAAGGGGAGGTTTCGGTGCAAGACCACCCAAAGA

a N P C P E T G A A F P S K A T F W W V S -

GGCCTGGTCTGGAGGGGATACAGGAGGCCACTGAGACCAAAAGACCTCTGGTCGCTTGGG
 661 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 720
 CGGACCAAGACCTCCCTATGTCCTCCGGTACTCTGGTTTCTGGAGACCAGCGAACCC

a G L V W R G Y R R P L R P K D L W S L G -

AGAGAAAACCTCTCAGAGAACTTGTTCCCGGCTTGAAGAGGAGTGATGAGGAACCGC
 721 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 780
 TCTCTTTTGAGGAGTCTTCTTGAACAAAGGGCCGAACCTTTCTCCTACCTACTCCTTGGCG

a R E N S S E E L V S R L E K E W M R N R -

AGTGACGCCCGGAGGCACAACAAGGCAATAGCATTTAAAGGAAAGGCGCAGTGGCATG
 781 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 840
 TCACGTGGGGCTCCGTGTTGTTCCGTTATCGTAAATTTTCTTCCGCGTCACCGGTAC

Figure 15B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

49/56

ACCGAGAGCGTCTCTACCTCAACGGGCTGTGGCTGCCTCTCGTCTGGATCGTGGTCTGC
 1261 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1320
 TGGCTCTCGCAGGAGATGGAGTTGCCCGACACCGACGGAGAGCAGACCTAGCACCCAGAGC

a T E S V L Y L N G L W L P L V W I V V C -

TTCTGCTATCTCTGGCAGCTCCTGGGGCCCTCCGCCCTCACTGCCATCGCTGCTTCCCTG
 1321 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1380
 AAGCAGATAGAGACCGTCGAGGACCCCGGAGCGGGAGTGACGGTAGCGACAGAAGGC

a F V Y L W Q L L G P S A L T A I A V F L -

AGCCTCCTCCTCTGAATTTCTTCATCTCCAAGAAAAGGAACCACTCAGGAGGAGCAA
 1381 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1440
 TCGGAGGAGGGAGACTTAAAGAAAGTAGAGGTTCTTTCTCTGGTGGTAGTCTCTCTCGTT

a S L L P L N F F I S K K R N H H Q E E Q -

ATGAGGCAGAAGGACTCACGGGCACGGCTCACCAGCTCTATCCTCAGGAACCGAAGACC
 1441 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1500
 TACTCCGTCTTCTGAGTGCCCGTGCCGAGTGGTCGAGATAGGAGTCTTGAGCTTCTGG

a M R Q K D S R A R L T S S I L R N S K T -

ATCAAGTTCCATGGCTGGGAGGGAGCCTTTCTGGACAGAGTCTGGGCATCCGAGGCCAG
 1501 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1560
 TAGITCAAGGTACCGACCTCCCTCGGAAAGACCTGTCTCAGGACCCGTAGGCTCCGGTC

a I K F H G W E G A F L D R V L G I R G Q -

GAGCTGGGCGCCTTGCAGACCTCCGGCCTCTCTTCTGTGTGCTGGTGTCTTCCAA
 1561 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1620
 CTCGACCCCGGAACGCCTGGAGGCCGGAGGAGAAGAGACACAGCAGCACAGGAAGGTT

a E L G A L R T S G L L F S V S L V S F Q -

GTGTCTACATTTCTGGTGCACCTGGTGGTGGTTTGTCTGCCACTCTGGTGGCCGAGAAT
 1621 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1680
 CACAGATGTAAAGACCGAGCGTGACCAACACAAACGACAGGTGTGAGACCACCGGCTCTTA

a V S T F L V A L V V F A V H T L V A E N -

Figure 15D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

50/56

GCTATGAATGCAGAGAAAGCCTTTGTGACTCTCACAGTTCTCAACATCCTCAACAAGGCC
 1681 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1740
 CGATACTTACGTCTCTTCGGAACACTGAGAGTGTCAAGAGTTGTAGGAGTTGTTCGG

a A M N A E K A F V T L T V L N I L N K A -

CAGGCTTTCTGCCCTTCTCCATCCACTCCCTCGTCCAGGCCCGGGTGTCTTIGACCGT
 1741 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1800
 GTCCGAAAGGACGGGAAGAGGTAGGTGAGGGAGCAGGTCCGGGCCACAGGAAACTGGCA

a Q A F L P F S I H S L V Q A R V S F D R -

CTGGTCACCTTCTCTGCCTGGAAGAAGTTGACCTGGTGTCTGACTCAAGTTCCTCT
 1801 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1860
 GACCAGTGAAGGAGACGGACCTTCTCACTGGGACCACAGCATCTGAGTTCAAGGAGA

a L V T F L C L E E V D P G V V D S S S S -

GGAAGCGCTGCCGGAAGGATTGCATCACCATACACAGTGCCACCTTCGCCTGGTCCAG
 1861 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1920
 CCTTCGCGACGGCCCTTCTAACGTAGTGGTATGTGTACGGTGAAGCGGACGAGGGTC

a G S A A G K D C I T I H S A T F A W S Q -

GAAAGCCCTCCCTGCCTCCACAGAATAAACCTCACGGTGCCCGAGGGGTGTCTGCTGGCT
 1921 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 1980
 CTTTCGGGAGGGACGGAGGTGTCTATTGGAGTGCCACGGGGTCCGACAGACGACCGA

a E S P P C L H R I N L T V P Q G C L L A -

GTGTGCGGTCCAGTGGGGGACGGGAAGTCTCCCTGCTGTCCGCCCTCTTGGGGAAGTG
 1981 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2040
 CAACAGCCAGGTACCCCGTCCCTTCAGGAGGGACGACAGCGGGGAGGAACCCCTCGAC

a V V G P V G A G K S S L L S A L L G E L -

TCAAAGGTGGAGGGGTCTGTGAGCATCGAGGGTGTGTGGCTACGTGCCCCAGGAGGCC
 2041 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2100
 AGTTTCCACCTCCCAAGCACTGTAGCTCCACGACACCGGATGCACGGGGTCTCCGG

a S K V E G F V S I E G A V A Y V P Q E A -

TGGGTGCAGAACACCTCTGTGGTAGAGAATGTGTCTTCGGGCAGGAGCTGGACCCACCC

Figure 15E

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

51/56

2101 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2160
 ACCCACGCTCTGTGGAGACACCATCTCTTACACAGAAAGCCGCTCGACCTGGGTGGG

a W V Q N T S V V E N V C F G Q E L D P P -

TGGCTGGAGAGAGTACTAGAAGCCTGTGCCCTGCAGCCAGATGTGGACAGCTTCCCTGAG

2161 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2220
 ACCGACCTCTCTCATGATCTTCGGACACGGGACGTCGGTCTACACCTGTGCAAGGGACTC

a W L E R V L E A C A L Q P D V D S F P E -

GGAATCCACACTTCAATTGGGGAGCAGGGCATGAATCTCTCCGGAGGCCAGAAGCAGCGG

2221 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2280
 CCTTAGGTGTGAAGTTAACCCCTCGTCCGTACTTAGAGAGGCCCTCCGGTCTTCGTCGCC

a G I H T S I G E Q G M N L S G G Q K Q R -

CTGAGCCTGGCCCGGGCTGTATACAGAAAGGCAGCTGTGTACCTGCTGGATGACCCCTG

2281 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2340
 GACTCGGACCGGGCCGACATATGTCTTCCGTCGACACATGGACGACCTACTGGGGAC

a L S L A R A V Y R K A A V Y L L D D P L -

GCGGCCCTGGATGCCACGTTGGCCAGCATGTCTTCAACCAGGTCAATGGGCCTGGTGGG

2341 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2400
 CGCCGGGACCTACGGGTGCAACCGGTGTGACAGAAAGTTGGTCCAGTAACCCGGACCAACC

a A A L D A H V G Q H V F N Q V I G P G G -

CTACTCCAGGGAACAACAGGATTCTGTGACGCACGCACTCCACATCTGCCCAAGGCT

2401 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2460
 GATGAGGTCCCTTGTGTGCTAAGAGCACTGCGTGCCTGAGGTGTAGGACGGGGTCCGA

a L L Q G T T R I L V T H A L H I L P Q A -

GATTGGATCATAGTGTGGCAATGGGGCCATCGCAGAGATGGGTTCTACAGGAGCTT

2461 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2520
 CTAACCTAGTATCAGACCGTTTACCCGGTAGCGTCTCTACCCAAGGATGGTCTCTCGAA

a D W I I V L A N G A I A E M G S Y Q E L -

CTGCAGAGGAAGGGGGCCCTCGTGTCTTCTGGATCAAGCCAGACAGCCAGGAGATAGA

2521 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2580

Figure 15F

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

52/56

GACGTCCTCTCCCCGGGAGCACACAGAA~~AG~~SACETAGTTCGGTCTGTCGGTCCTCTATCT

a L Q R K G A L V C L L D O A R O P G D R -

GGAGAAGGAGAAACAGAACCTGGGACCAG~~ACCA~~AGGACCCAGAGGCACCTCTGCAGGC
 2581 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2640
 CCTCTCTCTTTGTCCTGGACCTGGTCGTGGTTCTGGGGTCTCCGTGGAGACGTCCG

a G E G E T E P G T S T K D P R G T S A G -

AGGAGGCCCGAGCTTAGACGCGAGAGGTCCATCAAGTCAGTCCCTGAGAAGGACCGTACC
 2641 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2700
 TCCTCGGGCTCGAATCTGCGCTCTCCAGGTAGTTCAGTCAGGGACTCTTCTGGCATGG

a R R P E L R R E R S I K S V P E K D R T -

ACTTCAGAAGCCAGACAGAGGTTCTCTGGATGACCCTGACAGGGCAGGATGGCCAGCA
 2701 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2760
 TGAAGTCTTCGGGTCTGTCTCCAAGGAGACCTACTGGGACTGTCCGTCTACCGGTCGT

a T S E A Q T E V P L D D P D R A G W P A -

GGAAAGGACAGCATCCAATACGGCAGGGTGAAGGCCACAGTGCACTGGCCTACCTGCGT
 2761 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2820
 CTTTCTCTGTCTAGGTTATGCCGTCCCACTTCCGGTGTACGTGGACCGGATGGACGCA

a G K D S I Q Y G R V K A T V H L A Y L R -

GCGTGGGCACCCCCCTCTGCCTCTACGCACTCTTCTCTTCTCTGCCAGCAAGTGGCC
 2821 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2880
 CGGCACCCGTGGGGGAGACGGAGATGCGTGAGAAGGAGAAGGAGACGGTCTTACC

a A V G T P L C L Y A L F L F L C Q Q V A -

TCCTCTGCCGGGCTACTGGCTGAGCCTGTGGCGGACGACCTGCAAGTGGGCGAG
 2881 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 2940
 AGGAAGACGGCCCGATGACCGACTCGGACACCCGCTGCTGGGACGTATCACCCGTC

a S F C R G Y W L S L W A D D P A V G G Q -

CAGACGCAGGCGACCCCTGCGTGGCGGGATCTTCGGGCTCTCGGCTGTCTCAAGCCATT
 2941 +-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3000
 GTCTGCGTCCGTGGGACGCACCGCCCTAGAAGCCGAGGAGCCGACAGAGGTTCCGGTAA

Figure 15G

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

53/56

a O T Q A A L R G G I F G L L G C L O A I -
 GGGCTGTTTGCTCCATGGCTGCGGTGCTCCTAGGTGGGGCCGGGCATCCAGGTTGCTC
 3001 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 3060
 CCCGACAAACGGAGGTACCGACGCCACGAGGATCCACCCGGGCCGTAGGTCCAACGAG

b G L F A S M A A V L L G G A R A S R L L -
 TTCCAGAGGCTCCTGTGGGATGTGGTGCATCTCCCATCAGCTTCTTTGAGCGGACACC
 3061 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 3120
 AAGGTCTCCGAGGACACCCTACACCACGCTAGAGGGTAGTCGAAGAACTCGCTGTGGG

a F Q R L L W D V V R S P I S F F E R T P -
 ATTGCTCACCTGCTAAACCGCTTCTCCAAGGAGACAGACACGGTTGACGTGGACATTCCA
 3121 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 3180
 TAACCACTGGACGATTGGCGAAGAGGTTCTCTGTCTGCCAACTGCACCTGTAAGGT

a I G H L L N R F S K E T D T V D V D I P -
 GACAAACTCCGGTCCCTGCTGATGTACGCCTTTGGACTCCTGGAGGTGAGCCTGGTGGTG
 3181 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 3240
 CTGTTTGAGGCCAGGGACGACTACATGCGGAAACCTGAGGACCTCCAGTCGAGACCACCAC

a D K L R S L L M Y A F G L L E V S L V V -
 GCAGTGGCTACCCCACTGGCCACTGTGGCCATCTGCCACTGTTTCTCCTCTACGCTGGG
 3241 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 3300
 CGTCACCGATGGGGTGACCGGTGACACCGGTAGGACGGTGACAAAGAGGAGATGCGACCC

a A V A T P L A T V A I L P L F L L Y A G -
 TTTCAGAGCCTGTATGTGTTAGCTCATGCCAGCTGAGACGCTTGAGTCAGCCAGCTAC
 3301 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 3360
 AAAGTCTCGGACATACCAATCGAGTACGGTCGACTCTGCGAACCTCAGTCGGTCGATG

a F Q S L Y V V S S C Q L R R L E S A S Y -
 TCGTCTGTCTGCTCCACATGGCTGAGACGTTCCAGGGCAGCACAGTGGTCCGGGCATT
 3361 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + 3420
 AGCAGACAGACGAGGGGTGACCGACTCTGCAAGGTCCCGTCTGTCTACCAGGCCCGTAAG

Figure 15H

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

54/56

a S S V C S H M A E T F Q G S T V V R A F -

CGAACCCAGGCCCTCTTGTGGCTCAGAACATGCTCGCTAGATGAAAGCCAGAGGATC
 3421 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3480
 GCTTGGGTCGGGGAGAACACCGAGTCTTGTACGAGCGCATCTACTTTGGTCTCTAG

a R T Q A P L V A Q N N A R V D E S Q R I -

AGTTTCCCGCGACTGGTGCTGACAGGTGGCTTGC GGCCAAATGTGGAGCTCCTGGGGAAT
 3481 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3540
 TCAAAGGGCGCTGACCACCGACTGTCCACCGAACGCCGTTACACCTCGAGGACCCCTTA

a S F P R L V A D R W L A A N V E L L G N -

GGCCTGGTGTTTGCAGCTGCCACGTGTGCTGTGCTGAGCAAGCCACCTCAGTGCTGGC
 3541 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3600
 CCGGACCACAAACGTCGACGGTGCACACGACGACTCGTTTCGGGTGGAGTCACGACCG

a G L V F A A A T C A V L S K A H L S A G -

CTCGTGGGCTTCTGTCTCTGTGCTGCCCTCCAGGTGACCCAGGCACTGCAGTGGGTGTT
 3601 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3660
 GAGCACCCGAAGAGACAGAGACGACGGAGGTCCACTGGGTCCGTGACGTCACCCAACAA

a L V G F S V S A A L Q V T Q A L Q W V V -

CGCAACTGGACAGACCTAGAGAACAGCATCGTGTCAGTGGAGCGGATGCAGGACTATGCC
 3661 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3720
 GCGTTGACCTGTCTGGATCTCTTGTGTCAGTACAGTACCTCGCCTACGTCCTGATACGG

a R N W T D L E N S I V S V E R M Q D Y A -

TGGACGCCCAAGGAGGCTCCCTGGAGGTGCCACATGTGACGCTCAGCCCCCTGGCCT
 3721 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3780
 ACCTCGGGTTCCTCCGAGGGACCTCCGACGGGTACACGTGAGTCGGGGGGACCGGA

a W T P K E A P W R L P T C A A Q P P W P -

CAGGGCGGGCAGATCGAGTTCGGGACTTTGGGCTAAGATACCGACCTGAGCTCCCGCTG
 3781 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3840
 GTCCCGCCCTGTAGCTCAAGCCCTGAAACCGATTCTATGGCTGGACTCGAGGGGCGAC

a Q G G Q I E F R D F G L R Y R P E L P L -

Figure 15I

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

55/56

GCTGTGCAGGGCGTGTCCCTCAAGATCCACGCAGGAGAGAAGGTGGGCATCGTTGGCAGG
 3841-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3900
 CGACACGTCCCGCACAGGGAGTTCTAGGTGCGTCTCTCTCCACCCGTAGCAACCGTCC

a A V O G V S L K I H A G E K V G I V G R -

ACCGGGGCAGGGAAGTCTCCCTGCGCCAGTGGGCTGCTGCGGCTCCAGGAGGCAGCTGAG
 3901-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 3960
 TGGCCCCGTCCCTTCAGGAGGACCGGTACCCGACGACGCCGAGGTCTCCGTGCGACTC

a T G A G K S S L A S G L L R L Q E A A E -

GGTGGGATCTGGATCGACGGGGTCCCCATTGCCACGTGGGGCTGCACACACTGCGCTCC
 3961-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4020
 CCACCCTAGACCTAGCTGCCCGAGGGTAACGGGTGCACCCCGACGTGTGTGACGCGAGG

a G G I W I D G V P I A H V G L H T L R S -

AGGATCAGCATCATCCCCAGGACCCATCCTGTTCCCTGGCTCTCTCGGGATGAACCTC
 4021-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4080
 TCCTAGTCGTAGTAGGGGGTCTGGGGTAGGACAAGGGACCGAGAGACGCTACTTGGAG

a R I S I P Q D P I L F P G S L R M N L -

GACCTGCTGCAGGAGCACTCGGACGAGGCTATCTGGGCAGCCCTGGAGACGGTGCAGCTC
 4081-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4140
 CTGGACGACGTCTCTGAGCCTGCTCCGATAGACCCGTCGGGACCTCTGCCACGTCGAG

a D L L Q E H S D E A I W A A L E T V Q L -

AAAGCTTGGTGGCCAGCCTGCCCGGCCAGCTGCAGTACAAGTGTGCTGACCGAGGCGAG
 4141-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4200
 TTTCGGAACACCGGTGCGACGGGCGGTGCGAGTCATGTTACACGACTGGCTCCGCTC

a K A L V A S L P G Q L Q Y K C A D R G E -

GACCTGAGCGTGGGCCAGAAACAGCTCCTGTGTCTGGCACGTGCCCTTCTCCGGAAGACC
 4201-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4260
 CTGGACTCGCACCCGGTCTTTGTGAGGACACAGACCGTGCACGGGAAGAGGCCTTCTGG

a D L S V G Q K Q L L C I A R A L L R K T -

Figure 15J

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

56/56

CAGATCCTCATCTGGACGAGGCTACTGCTGCCGTGGACCTGGCACGGAGCTGCAGATG
 4261 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4320
 GTCTAGGAGTAGGACCTGCTCCGATGACGACGGCACCTGGGACCGTGCCTCGACGCTCTAC

a Q I L I L D E A T A A V D P G T E L Q M .

CAGGCCATGCTCGGGAGCTGGTTTGCACAGTGCACTGTGCTGCTCATTGCCACCGCCTG
 4321 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4380
 GTCCGGTACGAGCCCTCGACCAAACGTGTACGTGACACGACGAGTAACGGGTGGCGSAC

a Q A M L G S W F A Q C T V L L I A H R L .

CGCTCCGTGATGGACTGTGCCCGGGTTCTGGTCATGGACAAGGGGCAGGTGGCAGAGAGC
 4381 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4440
 GCGAGGCACTACCTGACACGGGCCAAGACCAAGTACCTGTTCCCGTCCACCGTCTCTCG

a R S V M D C A R V L V M D K G Q V A E S .

GGCAGCCCGGCCAGCTGCTGGCCAGAAAGGGCCTGTTTTACAGACTGGCCAGGAGTCA
 4441 -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+ 4500
 CCTCGGGCCGGGTGACGACCGGGTCTTCCCGGACAAATGTCTGACCGGGTCCTCAGT

a G S P A Q L L A Q K G L F Y R L A Q E S .

GGCCTGGTCTGA
 4501 -----+ 4512
 CCGGACCAGACT

a G L V * .

Figure 15K

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

1/19

SEQUENCE LISTING

- <110> Fox Chase Cancer Center
 Kruh, Gary D.
 Lee, Kun
 Belinsky, Martin G.
 Bain, Lisa J.
- <120> MRP-Related ABC Transporter Encoding
 Nucleic Acids and Methods of Use Thereof

<130> PCCC 98-02

<150> 60/079,759

<151> 1998-03-27

<150> 60/095,153

<151> 1998-08-03

<160> 18

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0

- <210> 1
 <211> 4231
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

```

ggacaggcgt ggcggccgga gcccacagat ccttgettga ggtccaggag cggagccccc 60
ggccaccgcc gcttgatcag cgcgaccgcc gcccgccccc gccagatgct 120
gcccggttac caggaggtga agcccaaccc gctgcaggac gcgaacatct gctcacgcgt 180
gtttctctgg tggctcaatt ccttgtttaa aattggccat aaacggagat tagaggaaga 240
tgatatgtat tcagtgctgc cagaagaccg ctcacagcag cttggagagg agttgcaagg 300
gtttctggat aaagaagttt taagagctga gaatgacgca cagaagcctt ctttaaccaag 360
agcaatcata aagtgttaact ggaatcttta tttagttttg ggaattttta cgttaattga 420
ggaaagtgcc aaagttaacc agcccatatt tttgggaaaa attattaatt attttgaaaa 480
ttatgatccc atggattctg tggctttgaa cacagcgtac gccatgcca cgggtgctga 540
tttttgcacg ctcaattttg ctatactgca tcactttat ttttatcag ttcagtgtgc 600
tgggatgagg ttcagagtag ccaatgtcca tatgatttat cggaaaggac ttogtcttag 660
taacatggcc atgggggaag caaccacagg ccagatagtc aatctgctgt ccaatgatgt 720
gaacaagttt gatcaggtga cagtgtttct acacttctgt tgggcaggac cctgcagcgt 780
gatcgagtg atcgccctac tcttgatgga gataggaata tctgtccctg ctgggatggc 840
agttctaatc atttctctgc ccttgcaaaag ctgttttggg aagttgttct catcactgag 900
gagtaaaact gcaactttca cggatgccag gatcaggacc atgaatgaag ttataactgg 960
tataaaggata ataaaaatgt acgctgggga aaagtcatct tcaaatctta ttaccaattt 1020
gagaagaaga gagatttcca agattctgag aagttctctg ctacggggga tgaatttggc 1080
ttctgttttc agtgcaagca aaatcatctg gtttgtgacc ttacacacct acgtgtctct 1140
cggcagtggt atcacagcca gcccgctggt cgtggcagtg acgtgtgatg gggcgtgtgc 1200
gctgacggtt accctctctc tccctcagc catgagaggg gtgtcagagg caatgtctag 1260
catccgaaga atccagacct ttttctact tgatgagata tcacagcgca accgtcagct 1320
gccgtcagat ggtaaaaaga agatgcatgt gcaggatttt actgcttttt gggaagaagg 1380
atcagagacc ccaactctac aaggccttct cttactgttc agacctggcg aattgttagc 1440
tgtgttcggc cccgtgggag cagggaagtc atcactgtta agtgcctgc tcggggaatt 1500
ggccccaagt cgcgctgtgg tcacgctgca tggaaagaatt gccatgtgt ctcagcagcc 1560
ctgggtgttc tcgggaactc tgaggagtaa tattttattt gggaagaaat atgaagaagg 1620
acgatgatga aaagtcataa aggcttgtgc tctgaaaaag gatttacagc tgttgaggga 1680
tggtgatctg actgtgatag gagatcgggg aaccacgctg agtgaggggc agaaagcagc 1740
ggtaaacctt ccaagagcag tgtatcaaga tgctgacatc tatctctctg acgatcctct 1800
cagtcagata gatcgggaag ttacgagaca cttgttcgaa ctgtgtattt agtctctaaa 1860
gcattgagaa atcaaatgtt tagtgactca tcaagttgcag tacctcaaaag ctgcaagtca 1920
gatttctgata ttgaagattg gtaaaaatgt acttaactgg gcagaagggg acttaactaa 1980
atctggtata gatgttggct cctttttaa aagagataat gaggaaagtg aacaacctcc 2040
agttccagga actccacac taaggaaatc gatctctca gattgtctca ttggctctca 2100

```

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

```

acaatcttct agacctctct tgaagatgg tgetctggag agccaagata cagagaatgt 2160
ccaggttaca ctatcagagg agaaccgttc tgaagggaaa gtgggttttc aggcctataa 2220
gaattacttc agagctgggtg ctccactggat tgccttcatt tcctatactc tcctaaacac 2280
tgcagctcag gtgtgcctatg tgcctcaaga ttggtggctt tcatactggg caacaacaaa 2340
aagtatgcta aatgtcactc taagtggagg aggaatgta accgagaagc tagatcttaa 2400
ctgtgtacta ggaatttatt caggtttaac tgtagctacc gttctttttg gcataagcaa 2460
atctctaatg gtattctacg tccttgttaa ctcttcacaa accttgcaca caaaaatgtt 2520
tgagtgcaat ctgaaagctc cgggtatttt ctttgataga aatccaatag gaagaatttt 2580
aaatcgtttc tccaagaca ttggacactt ggatgatttg ctgccgtgtg cgtttttaga 2640
tttcatccag acatgtctac aagtgtgttg tgtgtgtctc gtggtctgtg ccgtgatctc 2700
ttgtgagcga atacccttgc ttccccttgg aatcattttc attttctctc gccgcataat 2760
tttggaaacg tcaagagatg tgaagcgctt ggaatctaca actcggagtc cagtgttttc 2820
ccacttgcac tcttctctcc aggggctctg gaccatccgg gcatacaaa cagaagagag 2880
gtgtcaggaa ctgtttgatg cacaccagga tttacattca gaggcttggg tcttgttttt 2940
gacaaacgtc cgtgtgttgc cegtcctgtc ggatgccatc tgtgccatgt tgtgcatcat 3000
cgttgtcttt ggtgtccctg tcttgccaaa aactctggat gccgggcagg ttggtttggc 3060
actgtctcat gccctcacc atgtgatctc cagtgaagaa ggtcattgaa tacacagacc ttgaaaaaga 3120
agtcacttgg gaatacaga aacgcccacc accagcctgg ccccatgaa gagtataat 3180
ctttgacaat gtgaacttca tgtacagctc aggtgggcct ctggtactga agcattctgac 3240
agcacttttt aatatcacaag aaaagtgttg catttgtgga agaaccggag ctggaaaaag 3300
tcccctcacc tcagcccttt tttagattgtc agaaccggaa ggtaaaaatt ggtatgataa 3360
gatcttgaca actgaattg gacttcacga ttaaggaag aaaaatgtcaa tcatacctca 3420
ggaaactgtt ttgttcaact gaaccaatgag gaaaaacctg gatcccttta aggagcacac 3480
gtgtgaggaa ctgtggaatg ccttacaaga ggtacaactt aaagaaacca tcatacatct 3540
tcttgtaaaa atgatactg aattagcaga atcaggatcc aatttttagt ttggacaaag 3600
acaactgttg tgccttgcca gggcaattct caggaaaaat cagatattga ttattgtaga 3660
agcgacggca aatgttgatc caagaactga tgagttaata caaaaaaaa tcggggagaa 3720
attgcgccac tgcaccgtgc taaccattgc acacagattg gaagaagact gatgagccgt 3780
caagataatg gttttagatt ttacaagat ggtgcacaaa cttcaaaaag aat taccca 3840
cgaataaaa gagagcctat ttacaaagt acattccaa tggacagccc toyacctca ctatttcga 3900
tgcctcact gaagacata acattccaa agtccttcc gaagcctatt tccactagt 4020
cagcagactg tgaattccac caaaatgtca tttactttg gcaaccaata ttatacata 4080
tttgactat gtaaccaca ttgtactttt c
caagatgcta gttcatttga atatttctcc c

```

<210> 2
 <211> 1325
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

```

Met Leu Pro Val Tyr Gln Glu Val Lys Pro Asn Pro Leu Gln Asp Ala
 1          5          10          15
Asn Ile Cys Ser Arg Val Phe Phe Trp Trp Leu Asn Pro Leu Phe Lys
          20          25          30
Ile Gly His Lys Arg Arg Leu Glu Glu Asp Asp Met Tyr Ser Val Leu
          35          40          45
Pro Glu Asp Arg Ser Gln His Leu Gly Glu Glu Leu Gln Gly Phe Trp
          50          55          60
Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Arg Ala Glu Asn Asp Ala Lys Lys Pro Ser Leu
65          70          75          80
Thr Arg Ala Ile Ile Lys Cys Tyr Trp Lys Ser Tyr Leu Val Leu Gly
          85          90          95
Ile Phe Thr Leu Ile Glu Glu Ser Ala Lys Val Ile Gln Pro Ile Phe
          100          105          110
Leu Gly Lys Ile Ile Asn Tyr Phe Glu Asn Tyr Asp Pro Met Asp Ser
          115          120          125
Val Ala Leu Asn Thr Ala Tyr Ala Tyr Ala Thr Val Leu Thr Phe Cys
          130          135          140
Thr Leu Ile Leu Ala Ile Leu His His Leu Tyr Phe Tyr His Val Gln
          145          150          155
Cys Ala Gly Met Arg Leu Arg Val Ala Met Cys His Met Ile Tyr Arg
          160          165          170          175
Lys Ala Leu Arg Leu Ser Asn Met Ala Met Gly Lys Thr Thr Thr Gly

```

3/19

180 185 190
 Gln Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Ser Asn Asp Val Asn Lys Phe Asp Gln Val
 195 200
 Thr Val Phe Leu His Phe Leu Trp Ala Gly Pro Leu Gln Ala Ile Ala
 210 215 220
 Val Thr Ala Leu Leu Trp Met Glu Ile Gly Ile Ser Cys Leu Ala Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Met Ala Val Leu Ile Ile Leu Leu Pro Leu Gln Ser Cys Phe Gly Lys
 245 250 255
 Leu Phe Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Lys Thr Ala Thr Phe Thr Asp Ala Arg
 260 265 270
 Ile Arg Thr Met Asn Glu Val Ile Thr Gly Ile Arg Ile Ile Lys Met
 275 280 285
 Tyr Ala Trp Glu Lys Ser Phe Ser Asn Leu Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Lys
 290 295 300
 Lys Glu Ile Ser Lys Ile Leu Arg Ser Ser Cys Leu Arg Gly Met Asn
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Ser Phe Phe Ser Ala Ser Lys Ile Ile Val Phe Val Thr Phe
 325 330 335
 Thr Thr Tyr Val Leu Leu Gly Ser Val Ile Thr Ala Ser Arg Val Phe
 340 345 350
 Val Ala Val Thr Leu Tyr Gly Ala Val Arg Leu Thr Val Thr Leu Phe
 355 360 365
 Phe Pro Ser Ala Ile Glu Arg Val Ser Glu Ala Ile Val Ser Ile Arg
 370 375 380
 Arg Ile Gln Thr Phe Leu Leu Leu Asp Glu Ile Ser Gln Arg Asn Arg
 385 390 395 400
 Gln Leu Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Lys Met Val His Val Gln Asp Phe Thr
 405 410 415
 Ala Phe Trp Asp Lys Ala Ser Glu Thr Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu Ser
 420 425 430
 Phe Thr Val Arg Pro Gly Glu Leu Leu Ala Val Val Gly Pro Val Gly
 435 440 445
 Ala Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Leu Ser Ala Val Leu Gly Glu Leu Ala Pro
 450 455 460
 Ser His Gly Leu Val Ser Val His Gly Arg Ile Ala Tyr Val Ser Gln
 465 470 475 480
 Gln Pro Trp Val Phe Ser Gly Thr Leu Arg Ser Asn Ile Leu Phe Gly
 485 490 495
 Lys Lys Tyr Glu Lys Glu Arg Tyr Glu Lys Val Ile Lys Ala Cys Ala
 500 505 510
 Leu Lys Lys Asp Leu Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Gly Asp Leu Thr Val Ile
 515 520 525
 Gly Asp Arg Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln Lys Ala Arg Val Asn
 530 535 540
 Leu Ala Arg Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Ala Asp Ile Tyr Leu Leu Asp Asp
 545 550 555 560
 Pro Leu Ser Ala Val Asp Ala Glu Val Ser Arg His Phe Glu Leu
 565 570 575
 Cys Ile Cys Gln Ile Leu His Glu Lys Ile Thr Ile Leu Val Thr His
 580 585 590
 Gln Leu Gln Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ala Ser Gln Ile Leu Ile Leu Lys Asp
 595 600 605
 Gly Lys Met Val Gln Lys Gly Thr Tyr Thr Glu Phe Leu Lys Ser Gly
 610 615 620
 Ile Asp Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp Asn Glu Glu Ser Glu Gln
 625 630 635 640
 Pro Pro Val Pro Gly Thr Pro Thr Leu Arg Asn Arg Thr Phe Ser Glu
 645 650 655
 Ser Ser Val Trp Ser Gln Gln Ser Ser Arg Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Gly
 660 665 670
 Ala Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Thr Glu Asn Val Pro Val Thr Leu Ser Glu
 675 680 685
 Glu Asn Arg Ser Glu Gly Lys Val Gly Phe Gln Ala Tyr Lys Asn Tyr
 690 695 700
 Phe Arg Ala Gly Ala His Trp Ile Val Phe Ile Phe Leu Ile Leu Leu

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

4/19

705
 Asn Thr Ala Ala Gln Val Ala Tyr Val Leu Gln Asp Trp Trp Leu Ser
 725 730 735
 Tyr Trp Ala Asn Lys Gln Ser Met Leu Asn Val Thr Val Asn Gly Gly
 740 745 750
 Gly Asn Val Thr Glu Lys Leu Asp Leu Asn Trp Tyr Leu Gly Ile Tyr
 755 760 765
 Ser Gly Leu Thr Val Ala Thr Val Leu Phe Gly Ile Ala Arg Ser Leu
 770 775 780
 Leu Val Phe Tyr Val Leu Val Asn Ser Ser Gln Thr Leu His Asn Lys
 785 790 800
 Met Phe Glu Ser Ile Leu Lys Ala Pro Val Leu Phe Phe Asp Arg Asn
 805 810 815
 Pro Ile Gly Arg Ile Leu Asn Arg Phe Ser Lys Asp Ile Gly His Leu
 820 825 830
 Asp Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Thr Phe Leu Asp Phe Ile Gln Thr Leu Leu
 835 840 845
 Gln Val Val Gly Val Val Ser Val Ala Val Ala Val Ile Pro Trp Ile
 850 855 860
 Ala Ile Pro Leu Val Pro Leu Gly Ile Ile Phe Ile Phe Leu Arg Arg
 865 870 880
 Tyr Phe Leu Glu Thr Ser Arg Asp Val Lys Arg Leu Glu Ser Thr Thr
 885 890 895
 Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Ser His Leu Ser Ser Ser Leu Gln Gly Leu Trp
 900 905 910
 Thr Ile Arg Ala Tyr Lys Ala Glu Glu Arg Cys Gln Glu Leu Phe Asp
 915 920 925
 Ala His Gln Asp Leu His Ser Glu Ala Trp Phe Leu Phe Leu Thr Thr
 930 935 940
 Ser Arg Trp Phe Ala Val Arg Leu Asp Ala Ile Cys Ala Met Phe Val
 945 950 955 960
 Ile Ile Val Ala Phe Gly Ser Leu Ile Leu Ala Lys Thr Leu Asp Ala
 965 970 975
 Gly Gln Val Gly Leu Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Leu Thr Leu Met Gly Met
 980 985 990
 Phe Gln Trp Cys Val Arg Gln Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Asn Met Met Ile
 995 1000 1005
 Ser Val Glu Arg Val Ile Glu Tyr Thr Asp Leu Glu Lys Glu Ala Pro
 1010 1015 1020
 Trp Glu Tyr Gln Lys Arg Pro Pro Pro Ala Trp Pro His Glu Gly Val
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Ile Ile Phe Asp Asn Val Asn Phe Met Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gly Pro Leu
 1045 1050 1055
 Val Leu Lys His Leu Thr Ala Leu Ile Lys Ser Gln Glu Lys Val Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Ile Val Gly Arg Thr Gly Ala Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
 1075 1080 1085
 Phe Arg Leu Ser Glu Pro Glu Gly Lys Ile Trp Ile Asp Lys Ile Leu
 1090 1095 1100
 Thr Thr Glu Ile Gly Leu His Asp Leu Arg Lys Lys Met Ser Ile Ile
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Pro Gln Glu Pro Val Leu Phe Thr Gly Thr Met Arg Lys Asn Leu Asp
 1125 1130 1135
 Pro Phe Lys Glu His Thr Asp Glu Glu Leu Trp Asn Ala Leu Arg Glu
 1140 1145 1150
 Val Gln Leu Lys Glu Thr Ile Glu Asp Leu Pro Gly Lys Met Asp Thr
 1155 1160 1165
 Glu Leu Ala Glu Ser Gly Ser Asn Phe Ser Val Gly Gln Arg Gln Leu
 1170 1175 1180
 Val Cys Leu Ala Arg Ala Ile Leu Arg Lys Asn Gln Ile Leu Ile Ile
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Asp Glu Ala Thr Ala Asn Val Asp Pro Arg Thr Asp Glu Leu Ile Gln
 1205 1210 1215
 Lys Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Phe Ala His Cys Thr Val Leu Thr Ile Ala
 1220 1225 1230
 His Arg Leu Asn Thr Ile Ile Asp Ser Asp Lys Ile Met Val Leu Asp

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

5/19

	1235		1240		1245	
Ser	Gly Arg Leu Lys	Glu Tyr Asp	Glu Pro Tyr	Val Leu Leu Gln Asn		
	1250	1255		1260		
Lys	Glu Ser Leu Phe	Tyr Lys Met Val	Gln Gln Leu	Gly Lys Ala Glu		
	1265	1270		1275	1280	
Ala	Ala Ala Leu Thr	Glu Thr Ala Lys	Gln Val Tyr	Phe Lys Arg Asn		
	1285	1290		1295		
Tyr	Pro His Ile Gly	His Thr Asp	His Met Val Thr	Asn Thr Ser Asn		
	1300	1305		1310		
Gly	Gln Pro Ser Thr	Leu Thr Ile	Phe Glu Thr Ala	Leu		
	1315	1320		1325		
<210> 3						
<211> 5838						
<212> DNA						
<213> Homo sapiens						
<400> 3						
cggggcaggt	ggctcatgct	cgggagcgtg	gttgagcggc	tggcgcggtt	gtcctggagc	60
agggggcgcag	gaattctgat	gtgaaactaa	cagtcctgtga	gcctctggaac	ctccgcctcag	120
agaagatgaa	ggatatcgac	ataggaaaag	agtatatcat	ccccagtcct	gggtatagaa	180
gtgtgaggga	gagaaccagc	actctctggga	cgccacagaga	ccgtgaagat	tccaagtcca	240
tctctctgtga	tcgctctggaa	tgcccaagatg	ccttggaaaac	agcagcccgga	gccgaggggcc	300
gaaagtacca	caatgctgtg	cattctcagc	tcagaatctc	ggatgaggag	catccccaag	360
accagctgga	caatgctgtg	agtgcctcga	agcccatccg	gactactctc	aaacaccagc	420
cccggtgtgg	caatgctgtg	cttttttctc	gtatgacttt	tctgtggtct	tcttctctgg	480
cccggtgtgg	caatgctgtg	ggggagctct	caatggaaag	cgctgtggtct	ctgtctcaagc	540
agctgtcttc	tgacgtgaac	tgacgaagac	tagagagact	gtggcaagaa	gagctgaagt	600
aagtctggcc	agaagctgtc	tcctctggaa	gggtgtgtgt	gactctctgc	gcgaccagcg	660
tcactctctc	catgtgtgtc	ctgatgatca	agggcaacga	tggtcttcagt	ggaccagcct	720
tcacggtgaa	acacctcttc	gagtataccc	agggcaacga	gctaaacctg	cagtacaagt	780
tggtgttgat	gtggggcttg	ctcctgacgg	aaatcgctgg	gctctgtgtc	ctctgactga	840
cttgggcatc	gaattaccga	accggtgttc	gcttgcgggg	ggccatcttc	accatggcat	900
ttagaagaat	ctttaagtta	aagaacatta	aagagaatac	cctgggtgag	ctcatcaaca	960
tttgcctcaa	cgatggcgag	agaatgtttg	agggcagcag	cggtggcagc	ctgtggtgtg	1020
gaggaccctg	tgttgccatc	ttagggcatga	tttataatgt	aattattctg	ggaccaacag	1080
gcttctctgg	atcagctgtt	tttatcctct	tttaccagca	aatgatgttt	gcataccgcg	1140
tcacagcata	tttcaggaga	aaatcgctgg	cgccacagga	tgaacgtgtc	cagaagaatga	1200
atgaagtctc	tacttcaatt	aaatttatca	aaatgtatgc	ctgggtcaaa	cgattttctc	1260
agagtcttca	aaaaatccgc	gaggaggagc	gtcggatatt	ggaaaaagct	gggtactctc	1320
agggatcaac	gtgtgggtgtg	gtctccattg	tggtgttgat	tggcacgctg	gtgactcttc	1380
ctgttcatat	gacctctggc	ttcgatctga	cagcagcaca	ggctttcaaa	gtgggtgacag	1440
tcttcaaatc	catgaatttt	gctttgaaag	taacacccgt	ttcagtaaaa	tccctctcag	1500
aaagcctcagt	ggctgtgtgac	agatttaaga	gtttgtttct	aatggaagag	gttctacatga	1560
taaaagacaa	accagccagt	cctcacaatca	agatagagat	gaaaaatgcc	acctgtggcat	1620
gggactcttc	ccactcagcg	atccagaact	cgccccagct	gacccccaaa	atgaaaagac	1680
acaaaggggc	ttccaggggc	aagaagaaga	aggtgaggca	gctgcagcgc	actgagcattc	1740
agggcgtgtg	ggcagagcag	aaaggccacc	tcctctctga	cagtgaacag	cgccccagtc	1800
ccgaaggagg	agaaggcaga	cacatccacc	tgggccaccc	gcgtttacag	aggacactgc	1860
acagcatcga	ttcggagatc	caagagggta	aactgggttg	aatctgcgcg	aatgtcaggaa	1920
gtggaaaacac	ctctctcaat	tcagccattt	tagggccagt	gacgcttcta	gaggggcaga	1980
ttgcaatcag	tggaaccttc	gcttatgtgg	ccagcagcgc	ctggactctc	aatgtacttc	2040
tgagagacaa	catcctgttt	gggaaggaa	atgatgaaga	aagatataac	tctgtctgta	2100
acagctgctg	ctcaggctgc	gacctggcca	ttcttccagc	cagcgacctg	acggagatgt	2160
gagagcagag	agccaacctg	agcgttgggc	agcgccagag	gatcagcctt	gcccgggcct	2220
tgatagtga	caggagacat	tacatctctg	ggaaaacatc	caagtccaag	acagtctctg	2280
gtggcaacaca	catcttcaat	agtgctatcc	actgtgatga	tttaaatggt	atgaaagagg	2340
ttgttaccaca	ccagttacag	tacctgggtg	aactgatgaa	tgagatcaat	tcaaaaaagg	2400
cgctgtattac	ggaaaaggag	accatgagg	acagcgccagt	taaaaacagga	taagttaagga	2460
aaaccagctgg	ttccacagaag	aagtcacaag	acaagggttc	ctctggaagc	caaggggacag	2520
aggaaaaagc	agtaaaagca	gaggaaaggcg	agccttgtga	tgtctggggc	cccttggcat	2580
gttcagtgcc	ctggctcagta	tatggtgtct	acatccagcg	caccgccttc	agcactggct	2640
tcctggttat	tatggccatt	tctatgctga	atgtaggcag	tgtgactgca	gggaacagga	2700
ggttgagtta	ctggatcata	caagggaagcg	ggaaacaccac	gtactatgac	agcatatcag	2760
cctcggtgag	tgacagcatg	aaggacaatc	ctcatatgca	gtactatgac	agcatatcag	2820

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

6/19

```

cctctccat ggcagtcacg ctgatactga aagccattcg agggattgtc tttgtcaagg 2940
gcacgtctgc agcttctctc cggctgcacg acgagctttt ccgaaggatc cttcgaaagcc 3000
ctatgaagtt ttttgacacg acccccacag ggagagattt caacagggtt tccaagaaga 3060
tggatgaagt tgacgtgcgg ctgcgcgttc aggcgcgagat gttcatccag aacgttatcc 3120
tgggtttctt ctgtgtggga atgatoagag gagtcttccc ttggttctct gtggcagttg 3180
ggccccctgt catctctctt tcaagtctgc acattgtctc cagggtctct attcgggagc 3240
tgaagcgtct ggacaatatc acgcagtcac ctctctctc ccacatacag tccagcatac 3300
agggccttgc caccatccac gctcataata aagggcagga gttttctgac agataccagg 3360
agctgcttga agtctgttgc gctctttttt tttgttttac gtgtgcggtt cgggtgcttg 3420
ctgtgcggct ggacotctac agcatcgccc tcatcaccac caccgggctg atgatctgtc 3480
ttatgcagct cgaagatctc ccagcctatg cgggtctcgc catctcttat gctgtccagt 3540
taacggggct gttccagttt acggtcagac tggcatctga gacagaagct cgattcacct 3600
cgggtggagag gatcaatcac lacattaaga ctctgtctct ggaagcacct gccagaatta 3660
agaacaaggc tccctcccc gactggcccc agggaggaga ggtgacctt gagaaacgag 3720
agatgaggtg ccgagaaaaa ctccctcttg tctataagaa agtatcctc acgatacaac 3780
ctaaagagaa gattggcatt tgggggcgga caggatcagg gaagtctctg ctggggatgg 3840
cctctctccg tctgtgtgag ttatctggag gctgcataca gattgatgga gtgagaatca 3900
tgatatttgg ccttgcacag ctccgaagca aactctctat cattctccaa gagccggtgc 3960
tgttcagttg cactgtcaga tcaaatttgg acccttcaa ccagtaacct gaagaccaga 4020
tttgggatgg cctggagagg acacacatga aagaattgat tgcacagcta cctctgaaac 4080
ttgaattcga agtgatggag aatggggata acttctcagt gggggaaagg cagctcttgt 4140
gcatagctag agccctgctc cccactgtga agattctgat tttagatgaa gccacagctg 4200
ccatggacac agagacagac ttattgatto aagagacctt ccgagaagca ttgacagact 4260
gtacatctg gaccatgtcc catcgctcgc acacggttct aggcctcagt aggatlatgg 4320
tgcctggccc gggacaggtg gtggagtttg acacccatac ggtcctcttg tccaacgaca 4380
gttcccgatt tctatccatg ttgtgtcgtg cagagaacaa ggtcgtgtgc aagggtctgac 4440
tctccctggt tctccctgag ctgacgaagtc tcttttcttt aggacatgcg catctccctg cttggggcgg 4500
gttcccgatt ggtctgtctc ttctacattt cggattctctg attttatctt tccgacagca 4560
attccattat catgtaaaca aaatttagtt ttgtttctta attttttgat ttgttatatt 4620
gggaacogtt attataattg taccagagtc atgtcactct aaaaagggtca 4680
tctatatata tagcctatat tagcctatat agatgttagg atgtcactct ttgtatctat 4740
tattaaaaat agcaactgtg taataacagb gcataatctt aatgtagagc gttttattta 4800
ttgtgttaac agagatctgc tttgtctatt agactgtagg aagagtagca ttctatttt 4860
ctctagctgt tggtttcaag gtgccaggtt ttctgggtgt ccaaaggaag acgtgtggca 4920
atagtgggoc ctccagagc cccctctgce gctcccacac agccgtccca ggggtgtgtg 4980
gagacggggt ggcggctgga gaccatgcag agcccgctga gttctcaggc ctctcgctt 5040
ctgtctcggt gtcacttaet gtttctgtca ggagagcagc ggggcgaacc ccagcgccct 5100
tttcactccc tccatcaaga atggggatca cagagacatt cctccagacc ggggagattt 5160
gtttgttccc tctttttttt gctgtgtttt ctaaacaga atcagttctat ccacagagag 5220
tcccactgce tcaggttctt atggctgtcc actgcacaga gctctccagc tccaacagct 5280
gtttgttcca agccctggag ccaactgtct ctttttgagg tggcactttt tcaattgctt 5340
attccacacac ctccacaggt cagtggcagg gctcaggatt tctgtgggtt gttttctttt 5400
ctccagcgag tctgtcaca gtctctctct ctctctcccc tcaaatctg caactttgct 5460
cagctctctg taatcagttg ctccactgtg cgtagaagtt tttgtactgt aaagagacct 5520
acctcaggtt gctgtgtgtg gtgtgttttg gtgtgttccc gaaaaccccc ttgtgtctg 5580
ggggtcggta gctcaggtgg cgtgtgtcac tgcgtctcat agttgaatgt tccagctgtg 5640
atgtcgtgac caactgaca ttctgtcgcc ttacatgttt tgctgaacac cltgtgtgag 5700
caaaaattctg aaaaatgtgaa taaaattatt ttgattttt taacaaaaaa aaaaaaaa 5760
aaaaaaa 5820
aaaaaaa 5838

```

<210> 4
 <211> 1437
 <212> FRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4
 Met Lys Asp Ile Asp Ile Gly Lys Glu Tyr Ile Ile Pro Ser Pro Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Tyr Arg Ser Val Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Thr Ser Gly Thr His Arg Asp
 20 25 30
 Arg Glu Asp Ser Lys Phe Arg Arg Thr Arg Pro Leu Glu Cys Gln Asp
 35 40 45
 Ala Leu Glu Thr Ala Ala Arg Ala Glu Gly Leu Ser Leu Asp Ala Ser

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

7/19

50
 Met His Ser Gln Leu Arg Ile Leu Asp Glu Glu His Pro Lys Gly Lys
 65
 Tyr His His Gly Leu Ser Ala Leu Lys Pro Ile Arg Thr Thr Ser Lys
 85
 His Gln His Pro Val Asp Asn Ala Gly Leu Phe Ser Cys Met Thr Phe
 100
 Ser Trp Leu Ser Ser Leu Ala Arg Val Ala His Lys Lys Gly Glu Leu
 115
 Ser Met Glu Asp Val Trp Ser Ser Lys His Glu Ser Ser Asp Val
 130
 Asn Cys Arg Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Trp Gln Glu Glu Leu Asn Glu Val
 145
 Gly Pro Asp Ala Ala Ser Leu Arg Arg Val Val Trp Ile Phe Cys Arg
 165
 Thr Arg Leu Ile Leu Ser Ile Val Cys Leu Met Ile Thr Gln Leu Ala
 180
 Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Ala Phe Met Val Lys His Leu Leu Glu Tyr Thr
 195
 Gln Ala Thr Glu Ser Asn Leu Gln Tyr Ser Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Gly
 210
 Leu Leu Leu Thr Glu Ile Val Arg Ser Trp Ser Leu Ala Leu Thr Trp
 225
 Ala Leu Asn Tyr Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Leu Arg Gly Ala Ile Leu Thr
 245
 Met Ala Phe Lys Lys Ile Leu Lys Leu Lys Asn Ile Lys Glu Lys Ser
 260
 Leu Gly Glu Leu Ile Asn Ile Cys Ser Asn Asp Gly Gln Arg Met Phe
 275
 Glu Ala Ala Val Gly Ser Leu Leu Ala Gly Gly Pro Val Val Ala
 290
 Ile Leu Gly Met Ile Tyr Asn Val Ile Ile Leu Gly Pro Thr Gly Phe
 305
 Leu Gly Ser Ala Val Phe Ile Leu Phe Tyr Pro Ala Met Met Phe Ala
 325
 Ser Arg Leu Thr Ala Tyr Phe Arg Arg Lys Cys Val Ala Ala Thr Asp
 340
 Glu Arg Val Gln Lys Met Asn Glu Val Leu Thr Tyr Ile Lys Phe Ile
 355
 Lys Met Tyr Ala Trp Val Lys Ala Phe Ser Gln Ser Val Gln Lys Ile
 370
 Arg Glu Glu Glu Arg Arg Ile Leu Glu Lys Ala Gly Tyr Phe Gln Gly
 385
 Ile Thr Val Gly Val Ala Pro Ile Val Val Val Ile Ala Ser Val Val
 405
 Thr Phe Ser Val His Met Thr Leu Gly Phe Asp Leu Thr Ala Ala Gln
 420
 Ala Phe Thr Val Val Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Met Thr Phe Ala Leu Lys
 435
 Val Thr Pro Phe Ser Val Lys Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser Val Ala Val
 450
 Asp Arg Phe Lys Ser Leu Phe Leu Met Glu Glu Val His Met Ile Lys
 465
 Asn Lys Pro Ala Ser Pro His Ile Lys Ile Glu Met Lys Asn Ala Thr
 485
 Leu Ala Trp Asp Ser Ser His Ser Ser Ile Gln Asn Ser Pro Lys Leu
 500
 Thr Pro Lys Met Lys Lys Asp Lys Arg Ala Ser Arg Gly Lys Lys Glu
 515
 Lys Val Arg Gln Leu Gln Arg Thr Glu His Gln Ala Val Leu Ala Glu
 530
 Gln Lys Gly His Leu Leu Leu Asp Ser Asp Glu Arg Pro Ser Pro Glu
 545
 Glu Glu Glu Gly Lys His Ile His Leu Gly His Leu Arg Leu Gln Arg
 565
 Thr Leu His Ser Ile Asp Leu Glu Ile Gln Glu Gly Lys Leu Val Gly

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

8/19

Ile	Cys	Gly	Ser	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly	Lys	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ile
600	595	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Leu	Gly	Gln	Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Gly	Thr
610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610
Phe	Ala	Tyr	Val	Ala	Gln	Gln	Ala	Trp	Ile	Leu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Leu	Arg
625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Asp	Asn	Ile	Leu	Phe	Cys	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Ser
635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635
Val	Leu	Asn	Ser	Cys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ile	Leu	Pro	Ser
645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	645
Ser	Asp	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Gly	Glu	Arg	Gly	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly
655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655
Gln	Arg	Gln	Arg	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Ser
665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665
Ile	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Asp	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ala	His	Val	Gly
705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705	705
Asn	His	Ile	Phe	Asn	Ser	Ala	Ile	Arg	Lys	His	Leu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Thr
715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715	715
Val	Leu	Phe	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Val	Asp	Cys	Asp	Glu
725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725
Val	Ile	Phe	Met	Lys	Glu	Gly	Cys	Ile	Thr	Glu	Arg	Gly	Thr	His	Glu
735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735
Glu	Leu	Met	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Ile	Phe	Asn	Asn	Leu
745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745
Leu	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr	Pro	Val	Glu	Ile	Asn	Ser	Lys	Lys	Glu	Thr	800
755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755	755
Ser	Gly	Ser	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ser	Gln	Asp	Lys	Gly	Pro	Lys	Thr	Gly	Ser
765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Val	Lys	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ala	Val	Lys	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	815
775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775
Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Gln	Gly	Ser	Val	Pro	Trp	Ser	Val	Tyr	Gly	Val
785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785
Tyr	Ile	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu	Val	Ile	Met	Ala
795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795
Leu	Phe	Met	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ala	Phe</					

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

9/19

1105 1110 1115 1120
 His Gly Gln Ile Pro Pro Ala Tyr Ala Gly Leu Ala Ile Ser Tyr Ala
 1125 1130 1135
 Val Gln Leu Thr Gly Leu Phe Gln Phe Thr Val Arg Leu Ala Ser Glu
 1140 1145 1150
 Thr Glu Ala Arg Phe Thr Ser Val Glu Arg Ile Asn His Tyr Ile Lys
 1155 1160 1165
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Glu Ala Pro Ala Arg Ile Lys Asn Lys Ala Pro Ser
 1170 1175 1180
 Pro Asp Trp Pro Gln Glu Gly Glu Val Thr Phe Glu Asn Ala Glu Met
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Arg Tyr Arg Glu Asn Leu Pro Leu Val Leu Lys Lys Val Ser Phe Thr
 1205 1210 1215
 Ile Lys Pro Lys Glu Lys Ile Gly Ile Val Gly Arg Thr Gly Ser Gly
 1220 1225 1230
 Lys Ser Ser Leu Gly Met Ala Leu Phe Arg Leu Val Glu Leu Ser Gly
 1235 1240 1245
 Gly Cys Ile Lys Ile Asp Gly Val Arg Ile Ser Asp Ile Gly Leu Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Asp Leu Arg Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Ile Pro Gln Glu Pro Val Leu Phe
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Ser Gly Thr Val Arg Ser Asn Leu Asp Pro Phe Asn Gln Tyr Thr Glu
 1285 1290 1295
 Asp Gln Ile Trp Asp Ala Leu Glu Arg Thr His Met Lys Glu Cys Ile
 1300 1305 1310
 Ala Gln Leu Pro Leu Lys Leu Glu Ser Glu Val Met Glu Asn Gly Asp
 1315 1320 1325
 Asn Phe Ser Val Gly Glu Arg Gln Leu Leu Cys Ile Ala Arg Ala Leu
 1330 1335 1340
 Leu Arg His Cys Lys Ile Leu Ile Leu Asp Glu Ala Thr Ala Ala Met
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Asp Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Leu Ile Gln Glu Thr Ile Arg Glu Ala Phe
 1365 1370 1375
 Ala Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Thr Ile Ala His Arg Leu His Thr Val Leu
 1380 1385 1390
 Gly Ser Asp Arg Ile Met Val Leu Ala Gln Gly Gln Val Val Glu Phe
 1395 1400 1405
 Asp Thr Pro Ser Val Leu Leu Ser Asn Asp Ser Ser Arg Phe Tyr Ala
 1410 1415 1420
 Met Phe Ala Ala Ala Glu Asn Lys Val Ala Val Lys Gly
 1425 1430 1435

<210> 5

<211> 5079

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5

ccccatggac	gccctgtgag	gttcggggga	gtcgggtccc	aagttctgtg	actccaacct	60
gtctgtgac	acagaaaacc	cggaacctac	tcctgtgttc	cagaactccc	tgctggcctg	120
gggtgccctgc	atctacctgt	gggtgcacct	gcctgtctac	ttgtctctac	tgccgaccca	180
ttgtcgtggc	tacatcatcc	ttctccacct	gtccaaagtc	aagatggctc	tggtgtctct	240
gctgtggtgc	gtctcctggg	cggaaccttt	ttactctctc	catggcctgg	tccatggcgc	300
ggccctctgc	cctgttttct	ttgtcaaccc	cttgggtggg	ggggctcacc	tgctgtctgc	360
caccctctgt	atacagtatg	agcggtgcga	gggcgtacag	tcttcggggg	tcctcattat	420
ettctggttc	ctgtgtgtgg	ttcgcgcact	cgctccatcc	cgctccaaaga	ttctttatgc	480
caaggcagag	ggtagagatc	cagaccctct	ccgtctcacc	acctctctaca	tcacattttg	540
ctcgtgtactc	ttcgcctcca	tttggcctgc	cttcaggggag	aaacctccat	ttttctccgc	600
aaagaatgtc	gaccttaacc	ctcaccctga	gaccagcgct	ggctttctct	cccgccctgt	660
ttctgtgtgg	ttcacaaaga	tggccatcta	tggtaccggg	catccccctg	aggagaagga	720
cctctgttcc	ctaaagggaag	aggacagatc	ccagatgggtg	gtgcagcagc	tgctggaggc	780
atggagggaag	caggaaaagc	agacgggcag	acacaaggct	tcagcagcac	ctgggaaaaa	840
tgctccgggc	gagagcaggg	tgctgtctgg	tgccccggcc	agggccccga	agccctccct	900
cctgaagggc	ctgctgggtc	cctcgggtc	cgacttctcc	atcagtcctc	gcttcaagct	960
tatccaggac	ctgctctctc	tcataaatcc	acagctgtcc	agcactctga	tcaggtttat	1020
ctccaaaccc	atggccccct	cctggtgggg	cttctgggtg	gtggggtgga	ttgtctgtgt	1080

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

10/19

ctccatgatg	cagtcgtctga	tcttacaaca	ctattaccac	tacatctttg	tgactggggt	1140
gaagtcttctg	actgggatac	tggtgtctcat	ctacaggaag	gctctgggta	tcaccacac	1200
agtcacaacgt	gcgtccactg	tgggggaaat	tgccaacctc	atgtcagtg	atgccacagc	1260
cttcattggac	cttgccccct	tctccaatct	gctgtgggtca	gcacccctgc	agatcatcct	1320
ggcgatctac	cttctctggc	agaaacctagg	tccctctgtc	ctggctggag	tcgcttccat	1380
ggctcttgctg	attccactca	acggagctgtg	ggcogtgaag	atgcgcgcct	tcagggtaaa	1440
gcacaatgaaa	ttgaaggact	cgcgcataca	gctgatgagt	gagatcctga	acggcatcaa	1500
ggctctgaag	ctgtacgcct	ggggagccag	ctctctgaag	caggtggag	gcatacagca	1560
gggtgagctc	cagctctgtc	gcacggcgcc	ctacctcaac	accacaacca	ctctaacctg	1620
gatgtgcagc	cccttctctg	tgaccctgat	cacccctctg	gtgtacgtgt	actgtggacc	1680
aaacaattgtg	ctggcagctg	agaaggcctt	tgtgtctgtg	tccttgttta	atatcttaag	1740
acttccccct	aacatgctgc	cccagttaat	cagcaacctg	actcaggcca	gtgtgtctct	1800
gaacccgcat	cagcaattgc	tgagccaaga	ggaaacttgac	cccagagtg	tggaagaaaa	1860
gaccattctcc	ccaggctatg	ccatccacct	acacagtgcc	accttcacct	gggcccagga	1920
ccctcccccc	actctgcaca	gcctagacat	ccaggtcccg	aaagggggac	tggtggccgt	1980
gggtggggcct	gtggcgtgtg	ggaggtcctc	ccctgtgtct	gcctctctgg	gagagatgga	2040
gaagctgagaa	ggcaaatgct	acatgaagg	ctccgtggcc	tatgtgcccc	agcaggcaatg	2100
taccaggaac	tgcaactctg	agggaaacgt	gcttttccgg	aaagccctga	accccaagcg	2160
ctaccagcag	actctggagg	ccctgtccct	ctagctgtac	ctggagatgc	agggcagctg	2220
ggatcagacga	gagatgtgag	agaaggcctat	taacctgtct	ggggggccagc	ggcagcggtg	2280
cagtgctggct	cagatgtggt	acagtgatgc	cgatattttc	tgctgggtgt	accactatgt	2340
ccgctgggac	tctcatgttg	ccaagacatc	ctttgaccac	gtcatcgggg	cagaaggcgt	2400
getggcaggc	aaagcagcag	tgctgtgtac	gcacggcctg	agcttctctg	cccagacaga	2460
ctctcatcatt	gtgctagctg	atggacaggt	gtctgagatg	ggcccgtacc	cagccctctgt	2520
gcagcgcacac	ggctccttgg	ccaactttct	ctgcaactat	gcccccgatg	agggccaatg	2580
gcacctggag	gacagctgga	cccgcttgga	agggtcagag	gataaggagg	cactgctgat	2640
tgaagacaca	ctcagcaaac	acacggatct	gacagacaat	gatacagctg	ctctatgtgtg	2700
ccagagccag	tttatgagac	agctgagtg	ccctgctctca	gatggggagg	gacaggggtc	2760
gcctgtacc	ccgagccagc	tggttccatc	agagaagggtg	caggtgacag	ggcgcaaggc	2820
agatggggca	ctgacccagc	agggagaaag	agccattggc	actgtggagc	ctcgtgtgtt	2880
ctgggatttat	gccaaagccg	tggggctctg	taccacgctg	gcoactctgc	tcagtattgt	2940
gggtcaaaagt	gggctgtcca	tggtggcgtc	ctgtgggtgc	agtgctctga	ccaattgatgc	3000
catggcgacac	agttagacaga	agccatgggc	agctgtatag	atggcagcgg	gtggcatcca	3060
aattctgcac	gggttctgtg	tgatgtctgg	atgcgtctgc	atacgtctgc	cacagctcct	3120
ggctgcgccgt	gtggttgcac	agggactctg	gcacaaagag	tccaaagaca	tctatgtcgt	3180
ctttgacacc	acaccatcag	gcgcgcatct	gaactgtctc	tccttcttca	acggcactc	3240
tgatgaggtt	ctggccccct	tcactctcat	gctgtcfaat	gtggctcatc	tgcccctggc	3300
caactcttgt	gtcatctatg	ccagcacgcc	gctcttcaet	tcacggcaac	ctgaagcgctg	3360
tgtgtctac	accttagtgc	agcgcttcta	tgccagccac	gagacagtga	ctgtgtccag	3420
ggaatcagtc	agccgctcac	ctatctactc	ccaactttcg	atcagtgata	ctaaagtgga	3480
tgtcatccgg	gcctacaacc	cgacgcggga	ttttgagatc	cggtgggtga	gcactcggag	3540
tgccaaccag	agaaagctgt	accctacatc	catctccaac	cggtgggtgc	gcatcgagct	3600
ggagttctgt	gggaactcgc	tgtgtccttt	tgctgcaata	tttgccgtca	tcggggaggag	3660
cagcctgaac	ccggggctgt	tggtgccttt	tggttctctac	tccttctctac	tgaactttgc	3720
gttgaactgg	atgatacgaa	tgatgtcaga	tttggaactc	aaacatctgg	ctgtgtggagc	3780
gcgaagagg	tactccaaga	cagagacaga	ggccccctgc	gtgggtggaag	gcagccggcc	3840
tcocgaaggt	tgccccccac	tggtgggaggt	ggagttccgg	aatttatctg	tgccctaacg	3900
ccggggccta	gacctgtgtc	tgagagacct	gagttctgcat	gtgcagtgag	gcgagaagggt	3960
gggggatcgtg	ggccgcactg	gggtgcgcaa	gtcttccatg	accttttgcc	tggttcgcgat	4020
ctgtggagcg	gcaaaagggt	aaatccgcat	tgatggcctc	tgatggcctc	acatcgccct	4080
ccatgcacctg	gcctctcagc	tgaccatcat	cccgcaggac	cccatcctgt	tctcggggac	4140
ccctggcagct	aacctcgacc	ccctcgccag	ctactcagag	ggagacatct	gggtggcttt	4200
ggagctgtctc	cacctgcaca	cgtttgtgag	ctccagcccg	cgaggcctgg	acttcacagt	4260
ctcagaggcg	ggggagaatc	tcagcgtggg	ccagagccag	ctatgtgtcc	tgcccgcagc	4320
ccctgtctcgc	aaagacgcga	tctctgtttt	agacgaggcc	acagctggcca	ctgcacttga	4380
gaetgacaa	ctatccacag	ctaccatccg	acccagcttt	gatacctgca	ctctcctgac	4440
catcgcaacac	cggtcttaaca	ctatcatgga	ctacacacag	gtctcgtgtc	tggaacaaag	4500
agtagtagct	gaatttgagtt	ctccagccaa	ccctcatgca	tgcatagctga	cttctcaccg	4560
gatggccgga	gatcgtggag	ttgcctaaaa	tatatctctg	agatttctct	ctggcctttc	4620
ctggttttcca	tcaggaaacca	aatgacaacca	aatatgtccg	acagatggac	ttgatagcna	4680
acactggggg	ccacttaaga	ttttgcacct	gtaaaagctc	ttacagggta	actgtctctga	4740
atgctttaga	tgaggaaatg	atcccccaag	ggtgaatgac	agccctaaag	tcacagctag	4800
tttgagccag	ttagactagct	ccccgggtctc	ccgattccca	actgagtggt	atttgcaaac	4860
tgcaactgttt	tcaataaacg	attttatgaa	atgacctctg	tcctccctct	ttctctccat	4920
atttctctaaa	gtttcgttct	tgtttttttaa	taaaaagctt	tttctctcgt	gaacacaga	4980
cagctgtcgtg	gtcaggccac	ccctagggaac	tcagtcctgt	actctggggt	gtcgtctgaa	5040

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

11/19

tccattaaaa atgggagtagc tgatgaaata aaactacag

5079

<210> 6
 <211> 1527
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6
 Met Asp Ala Leu Cys Gly Ser Gly Glu Leu Gly Ser Lys Phe Trp Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Asn Leu Ser Val His Thr Glu Asn Pro Asp Leu Thr Pro Cys Phe
 20 25 30
 Gln Asn Ser Leu Leu Ala Trp Val Pro Cys Ile Tyr Leu Trp Val Ala
 35 40 45
 Leu Pro Cys Tyr Leu Leu Tyr Leu Arg His His Cys Arg Gly Tyr Ile
 50 55 60
 Ile Leu Ser His Leu Ser Lys Leu Lys Met Val Leu Gly Val Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Trp Cys Val Ser Trp Ala Asp Leu Phe Tyr Ser Phe His Gly Leu Val
 85 90 95
 His Gly Arg Ala Pro Ala Pro Val Phe Phe Val Thr Pro Leu Val Val
 100 105 110
 Gly Val Thr Met Leu Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Ile Gln Tyr Glu Arg Leu
 115 120 125
 Gln Gly Val Gln Ser Ser Gly Val Leu Ile Ile Phe Trp Phe Leu Cys
 130 135 140
 Val Val Cys Ala Ile Val Pro Phe Arg Ser Lys Ile Leu Leu Ala Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Glu Gly Glu Ile Ser Asp Pro Phe Arg Phe Thr Thr Phe Tyr Ile
 165 170 175
 His Phe Ala Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Leu Ile Leu Ala Cys Phe Arg Glu
 180 185 190
 Lys Pro Pro Phe Phe Ser Ala Lys Asn Val Asp Pro Asn Pro Tyr Pro
 195 200 205
 Glu Thr Ser Val Gly Phe Leu Ser Arg Leu Phe Phe Trp Trp Phe Thr
 210 215 220
 Lys Met Ala Ile Tyr Gly Tyr Arg His Pro Leu Glu Glu Lys Asp Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Trp Ser Leu Lys Glu Glu Asp Arg Ser Gln Met Val Val Gln Gln Leu
 245 250 255
 Leu Glu Ala Trp Arg Lys Gln Glu Lys Gln Thr Ala Arg His Lys Ala
 260 265 270
 Ser Ala Ala Pro Gly Lys Asn Ala Ser Gly Glu Asp Glu Val Leu Leu
 275 280 285
 Gly Ala Arg Pro Arg Pro Arg Lys Pro Ser Phe Leu Lys Ala Leu Leu
 290 295 300
 Ala Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Phe Leu Ile Ser Ala Cys Phe Lys Leu Ile
 305 310 315 320
 Gln Asp Leu Leu Ser Phe Ile Asn Pro Gln Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Ile
 325 330 335
 Arg Phe Ile Ser Asn Pro Met Ala Pro Ser Trp Trp Gly Phe Leu Val
 340 345 350
 Ala Gly Leu Met Phe Leu Cys Ser Met Met Gln Ser Leu Ile Leu Gln
 355 360 365
 His Tyr Tyr His Tyr Ile Phe Val Thr Gly Val Lys Phe Arg Thr Gly
 370 375 380
 Ile Met Gly Val Ile Tyr Arg Lys Ala Leu Val Ile Thr Asn Ser Val
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Arg Ala Ser Thr Val Gly Glu Ile Val Asn Leu Met Ser Val Asp
 405 410 415
 Ala Gln Arg Phe Met Asp Leu Ala Pro Phe Leu Asn Leu Leu Trp Ser
 420 425 430
 Ala Pro Leu Gln Ile Ile Leu Ala Ile Tyr Phe Leu Trp Gln Asn Leu
 435 440 445

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

12/19

Gly Pro Ser Val Leu Ala Gly Val Ala Phe Met Val Leu Leu Ile Pro
 450 455 460
 Leu Asn Gly Ala Val Ala Val Lys Met Arg Ala Phe Gln Val Lys Gln
 465 470 475 480
 Met Lys Leu Lys Asp Ser Arg Ile Lys Leu Met Ser Glu Ile Leu Asn
 485 490 495
 Gly Ile Lys Val Leu Lys Leu Tyr Ala Trp Glu Pro Ser Phe Leu Lys
 500 505 510
 Gln Val Glu Gly Ile Arg Gln Gly Glu Leu Leu Leu Arg Thr Ala
 515 520 525
 Ala Tyr Leu His Thr Thr Thr Thr Phe Thr Trp Met Cys Ser Pro Phe
 530 535 540
 Leu Val Thr Leu Ile Thr Thr Trp Val Tyr Val Tyr Val Asp Pro Asn
 545 550 555 560
 Asn Val Leu Asp Ala Glu Lys Ala Phe Val Ser Val Ser Leu Phe Asn
 565 570 575
 Ile Leu Arg Leu Pro Leu Asn Met Leu Pro Gln Leu Ile Ser Asn Leu
 580 585 590
 Thr Gln Ala Ser Val Ser Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln
 595 600 605
 Glu Glu Leu Asp Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Arg Lys Thr Ile Ser Pro Gly
 610 615 620
 Tyr Ala Ile Thr Ile His Ser Gly Thr Phe Thr Trp Ala Gln Asp Leu
 625 630 635 640
 Pro Pro Thr Leu His Ser Leu Asp Ile Gln Val Pro Lys Gly Ala Leu
 645 650 655
 Val Ala Val Val Gly Pro Val Gly Cys Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Val Ser
 660 665 670
 Ala Leu Leu Gly Glu Met Glu Lys Leu Glu Gly Lys Val His Met Lys
 675 680 685
 Gly Ser Val Ala Tyr Val Pro Gln Gln Ala Trp Ile Gln Asn Cys Thr
 690 695 700
 Leu Gln Glu Asn Val Leu Phe Gly Lys Ala Leu Asn Pro Lys Arg Tyr
 705 710 715 720
 Gln Gln Thr Leu Glu Ala Cys Ala Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Glu Met Leu
 725 730 735
 Pro Gly Gly Asp Gln Thr Glu Ile Gly Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Leu Ser
 740 745 750
 Gly Gly Gln Arg Gln Arg Val Ser Leu Ala Arg Ala Val Tyr Ser Asp
 755 760 765
 Ala Asp Ile Phe Leu Leu Asp Asp Pro Leu Ser Ala Val Asp Ser His
 770 775 780
 Val Ala Lys His Ile Phe Asp His Val Ile Gly Pro Glu Gly Val Leu
 785 790 795 800
 Ala Gly Lys Thr Arg Val Leu Val Thr His Gly Ile Ser Phe Leu Pro
 805 810 815
 Gln Thr Asp Phe Ile Ile Val Leu Ala Asp Gly Gln Val Ser Glu Met
 820 825 830
 Gly Pro Tyr Pro Ala Leu Leu Gln Arg Asn Gly Ser Phe Ala Asn Phe
 835 840 845
 Leu Cys Asn Tyr Ala Pro Asp Glu Asp Gln Gly His Leu Glu Asp Ser
 850 855 860
 Trp Thr Ala Leu Glu Gly Ala Glu Asp Lys Glu Ala Leu Leu Ile Glu
 865 870 875 880
 Asp Thr Leu Ser Asn His Thr Asp Leu Thr Asp Asn Asp Pro Val Thr
 885 890 895
 Tyr Val Val Gln Lys Gln Phe Met Arg Gln Leu Ser Ala Leu Ser Ser
 900 905 910
 Asp Gly Glu Gly Gln Gly Arg Pro Val Pro Arg Arg His Leu Gly Pro
 915 920 925
 Ser Glu Lys Val Gln Val Thr Glu Ala Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Leu Thr
 930 935 940
 Gln Glu Glu Lys Ala Ala Ile Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Ser Val Phe Trp
 945 950 955 960
 Asp Tyr Ala Lys Ala Val Gly Leu Cys Thr Thr Leu Ala Ile Cys Leu
 965 970 975

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

13/19

Leu Tyr Val Gly Gln Ser Ala Ala Ala Ile Gly Ala Asn Val Trp Leu
 980 985 990
 Ser Ala Trp Thr Asn Asp Ala Met Ala Asp Ser Arg Gln Asn Asn Thr
 995 1000 1005
 Ser Leu Arg Leu Gly Val Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly Ile Leu Gln Gly Phe
 1010 1015 1020
 Leu Val Met Leu Ala Ala Met Ala Met Ala Ala Gly Gly Ile Gln Ala
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Ala Arg Val Leu His Gln Ala Leu Leu His Asn Lys Ile Arg Ser Pro
 1045 1050 1055
 Gln Ser Phe Phe Asp Thr Thr Pro Ser Gly Arg Ile Leu Asn Cys Phe
 1060 1065 1070
 Ser Lys Asp Ile Tyr Val Val Asp Glu Val Leu Ala Pro Val Ile Leu
 1075 1080 1085
 Met Leu Leu Asn Ser Phe Phe Asn Ala Ile Ser Thr Leu Val Val Ile
 1090 1095 1100
 Met Ala Ser Thr Pro Leu Phe Thr Val Val Ile Leu Pro Leu Ala Val
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Leu Tyr Thr Leu Val Gln Arg Phe Tyr Ala Ala Thr Ser Arg Gln Leu
 1125 1130 1135
 Lys Arg Leu Glu Ser Val Ser Arg Ser Pro Ile Tyr Ser His Phe Ser
 1140 1145 1150
 Glu Thr Val Thr Gly Ala Ser Val Ile Arg Ala Tyr Asn Arg Ser Arg
 1155 1160 1165
 Asp Phe Glu Ile Ile Ser Asp Thr Lys Val Asp Ala Asn Gln Arg Ser
 1170 1175 1180
 Cys Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ile Ser Asn Arg Trp Leu Ser Ile Gly Val Glu
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Phe Val Gly Asn Cys Val Val Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Phe Ala Val Ile
 1205 1210 1215
 Gly Arg Ser Ser Leu Asn Pro Gly Leu Val Gly Leu Ser Val Ser Tyr
 1220 1225 1230
 Ser Leu Gln Val Thr Phe Ala Leu Asn Trp Met Ile Arg Met Met Ser
 1235 1240 1245
 Asp Leu Glu Ser Asn Ile Val Ala Val Glu Arg Val Lys Glu Tyr Ser
 1250 1255 1260
 Lys Thr Glu Thr Glu Ala Pro Trp Val Val Glu Gly Ser Arg Pro Pro
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Glu Gly Trp Pro Pro Arg Gly Glu Val Glu Phe Arg Asn Tyr Ser Val
 1285 1290 1295
 Arg Tyr Arg Pro Gly Leu Asp Leu Val Leu Arg Asp Leu Ser Leu His
 1300 1305 1310
 Val His Gly Gly Glu Lys Val Gly Ile Val Gly Arg Thr Gly Ala Gly
 1315 1320 1325
 Lys Ser Ser Met Thr Leu Cys Leu Phe Arg Ile Leu Glu Ala Ala Lys
 1330 1335 1340
 Gly Glu Ile Arg Ile Asp Gly Leu Asn Val Ala Asp Ile Gly Leu His
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Asp Leu Arg Ser Gln Leu Thr Ile Ile Pro Gln Asp Pro Ile Leu Phe
 1365 1370 1375
 Ser Gly Thr Leu Arg Met Asn Leu Asp Pro Phe Gly Ser Tyr Ser Glu
 1380 1385 1390
 Glu Asp Ile Trp Trp Ala Leu Glu Leu Ser His Leu His Thr Phe Val
 1395 1400 1405
 Ser Ser Gln Pro Ala Gly Leu Asp Phe Gln Cys Ser Glu Gly Gly Glu
 1410 1415 1420
 Asn Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Arg Gln Leu Val Cys Leu Ala Arg Ala Leu
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Leu Arg Lys Ser Arg Ile Leu Val Leu Asp Glu Ala Thr Ala Ala Ile
 1445 1450 1455
 Asp Leu Glu Thr Asp Asn Leu Ile Gln Ala Thr Ile Arg Thr Gln Phe
 1460 1465 1470
 Asp Thr Cys Thr Val Leu Thr Ile Ala His Arg Leu Asn Thr Ile Met
 1475 1480 1485
 Asp Tyr Thr Arg Val Leu Val Leu Asp Lys Gly Val Val Ala Glu Phe
 1490 1495 1500

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

14/19

Asp Ser Pro Ala Asn Leu Ile Ala Ala Arg Gly Ile Phe Tyr Gly Met
 1505 1510 1515 1520
 Ala Arg Asp Ala Gly Leu Ala
 1525

<210> 7
 <211> 4509
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7

atggcgcgcg	ctgctgagcc	ctgcgcgggg	caggggggtct	ggaaccagac	agagcctgaa	60
cctgcgcgcca	cagcgcgtgct	gagcctgtgc	ttcctgagaa	cagcaggggt	ctgggtacct	120
cccatgtacc	tttgggtcct	tgggtcccatc	taacctcctct	tcattccacca	ccatggccgg	180
ggctacctcc	ggatgtcccc	actcttcaaa	gccaaagtgg	tgcttggatt	cgccctcata	240
gtcctgtgta	cctccagcgt	ggctgtcgtct	cttttgaaan	tcacaacaggg	aacgcctgag	300
gccccagaat	tcctcatcca	tcctactgtg	tggtccacca	cgatgagctt	cgcagtgttc	360
ctgatttcaca	ccgagagggaa	aaaggggagtc	cagtcacatct	gagtgctgtt	tggttactgg	420
ctctctgtct	ttgtcttggc	agctaccaaac	gctgccacgc	aggcctccgg	agcgggtgct	480
cagagcgacc	ctgtcccgcca	cctgtccacc	taacctatgcc	tgctcttggt	gggtggcacag	540
tttgtgtgtg	cctgcctggc	ggatcaacccc	cctctcttcc	ctgaagaccc	ccagcagctc	600
aaacccctgt	cagagactgg	ggcagccttc	ccctccaaa	ccacgtttctg	gtgggtttct	660
ggcctgtgtc	ggagggggata	caggagggcca	ctgagaccaa	aagacctctg	gtcgtctggg	720
agagaaaact	cctcagaaga	acttgtttcc	cggttgtgaa	aggagtggat	gaggaaaccgc	780
agtgacagccc	ggagggacaa	caaggccaata	gcatttaaaa	ggaaaaggcgg	cagtggtcatg	840
aaaggtccag	agaccgagcc	cttccctacg	caagaaggga	gccagtgagg	cccactgtctg	900
aaaggccatct	ggcagctgtt	ccattctacc	ttcctcctgg	ggacctcagc	cctcatcctc	960
agtgatgtct	tcaggtttcc	tgtccccagc	ctctccagcc	ttttcctgga	gtttatttgt	1020
gatccccagc	ctccagctct	gaaggggctac	ctcctccgcg	tgctgatgtt	cctctcagcc	1080
tgctgtcaaa	cgctgtttga	gcagcagaaac	atgtcacagg	tcgaagtgtc	gcagatgagag	1140
gtgggtggc	ccatccctgg	cctgggtgtac	agaaaaggctc	tggtctgtgc	cagcggctcc	1200
agaaaggcca	gtgcggtggg	tgaatgtggc	aatcgtgtgt	ccgtggagct	gcagcggctg	1260
accgagagcg	tcctctacct	caacgggctg	tggtcgtctc	tcgtctggat	ctgtgtctgc	1320
ttctctctat	ctgtggaagt	cttggggccc	tcggccctca	ctgccatctg	tggtctctctg	1380
agcctctctc	ctctgaattt	cttcatctcc	aagaaaaggga	accaccatac	ctgagagacaa	1440
atgaaggcaga	aggaactcac	ggccagcgtc	accagctcta	tcctcaggaa	ctcgaagacc	1500
atcaagattcc	atggctggga	ggagagcctt	ctggacagag	tcctgggcat	ccgaggccag	1560
gagctggggc	ccttgcggac	ctccggcctc	ctctctctct	tgctctgggt	gtccttccaa	1620
gtgtctacat	ttctgtctgc	actgtgggtg	tttctgtctc	acactctggt	ggcccgagaa	1680
gctatgaagt	cagagaaaag	ctttgtgaat	ctcacagttc	tcacactcct	caacacagcc	1740
caggctttcc	tgccctcttc	catccactcc	ctcgtccagg	cccgggtgtc	ctttgacggt	1800
ctggtccact	tcctctgctc	ggaaagaagt	gacctcgtgt	tcgtagaaat	aaagtctcct	1860
ggaaagcgtc	ccgggaaagg	ttgcatcacc	atacacagtg	ccaactctgc	ctgtgtccag	1920
gaaagccctc	cctgcctcca	cagaataaac	ctcacgggtg	ctcacgggtg	ttctgtctgt	1980
gttgtcgttc	cagtgggggc	agggaaagtc	tcctctctgt	ccgcctctct	tgggagagct	2040
tcaaaagttg	aggggtttct	gagcatcgag	gggtgcttgg	ctacgttgc	ccagaggtcc	2100
tggtgtcaga	acacctctgt	ggtagagaat	gtgtgtctct	ggcaggagac	ggacccaccc	2160
tggtgtcaga	gagtaactga	agcctgtgct	ctgcagccag	atgtggacag	cttccctgag	2220
ggaatccaca	cttcaattgg	ggagcagggc	atgaattctc	ccggaggcca	gaagacagctg	2280
ctgagcctgt	cccggtctgt	atacagaag	cgagctgtgt	acctgtgtgt	tgacccctgt	2340
cgccgcctgt	atgccaccgt	tgccaccgat	gtcttcaacc	aggtcatttg	gctgtgtggg	2400
ctactccagg	gaacaacacg	gattctcgtg	accgcagcac	tcacactcgt	ccccccagct	2460
gattggatca	tagtgtctgt	aaattggggc	atcgcagaga	tggttctcta	ccaggaagct	2520
ctcagagaga	agggggccct	cggtgttctt	ctggatcaag	ccagacagcc	aggagataga	2580
ggagaaggcg	aaacagaaac	tgggaccagg	accaaggcac	ccagaggcac	ctctcaggcc	2640
aggaagcccg	agcttagaga	cgagaggtcc	atcaagttag	tccttagaaa	ggaccgtgac	2700
acctcagaag	ccagacagaga	ggttctctct	gatgacctg	acagggcagg	atgcccgaga	2760
ggaaaggaca	cggccaacata	cggcagggtg	aagggccacg	tgacactggc	ctgagcgcgt	2820
gcggtgggca	ccccctctct	cctctacgca	ctcttctctc	tcctctgcca	gcaagtggcc	2880
tcctcttgcc	ggggctactg	gctgagcctg	tgggcggaag	acctctcagt	agttggggcc	2940
cagacgcagg	cagcctctgc	tgccgggagc	ttcgggctcc	ctggctgtct	ccaagccact	3000
gggctgtttg	ctctcatggc	tgccgtgtct	ctaggttggt	cccgggcctc	caggttgctc	3060
ttccagagcc	tcctgtggga	tttgtgtgga	ttcccatcca	gcttctttag	gcggagaccc	3120
atttgttacc	tgctaaaccc	ctctctcaag	gagacagaca	cggttgacgt	ggacattcca	3180
gacaaacctc	ggctcctctg	gatgtacccc	tttgaactcc	tggaagctcag	cctgtgtgtg	3240
gcagtgctca	ccccactggc	cactgtggcc	atctccgcc	tggtttctct	actcgtgtgg	3300

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

15/19

```

tttcagagcc  tgtatgtggt  tagctcatgc  cagctgagac  gcttggaagc  agccagctac  3360
tcgtctgtct  gctcccaaat  ggctgagacg  ttccaggggc  gcacagtggg  ccggggattc  3420
cgaaacccag  ccccttttgt  ggctcagaac  aatgctcgcg  tagatgaagc  ccagaggatc  3480
agtttccggc  gactgggtgc  tgacagggtg  cttgcgccca  atgtggagct  cctggggaat  3540
ggcctgtgtg  ttgcagccgc  cactgtgtgt  gtgctgagca  aagcccaccc  cagtgtctgc  3600
ctcgtgggct  tetctgtctc  tgctgccctc  caggtgacc  agacactgca  gtgggttgtt  3660
cgcaactgga  cagacctaga  gaacagcatc  gtgtcagtgg  agcggatgca  ggaatatgcc  3720
tggaagccca  agagggtctc  ctggaggctg  cccacatgtg  cagctcagcc  cccctggcct  3780
cagggggggc  agatcgagtt  ccgggacttt  gggctaagat  gccagactga  gctcccgctg  3840
gctgtgcagg  gctgtctctt  caagatccac  gcaggagaga  aggtggggat  cgttggcagg  3900
accggggggc  ggaagtcttc  cctggccagt  gggctgtctg  ggctccagga  gcagctgag  3960
gggtgggatct  ggatcgacgg  ggtccccatt  gccacagtgg  ggctgcacac  actgcgctcc  4020
aggatcagca  tcatcccca  ggaccccatc  ctgttccctg  gctctctgcg  gatgaacctc  4080
gacctgtctg  agggagcact  ggacggagct  atctgggcag  cctctggagc  ggtgcagctc  4140
aaagccttgc  tggccagcct  gccgggccag  ctgcagtaca  agtgtgtgta  ccaggccgag  4200
gacctgagtc  tggccagaaa  acagctcctg  tgtctggcac  gtgcctctct  ccggaagacc  4260
cagatctcca  tctctgacga  ggtactgct  gccgtggacc  ctggcacgga  gctgcagatg  4320
caggccatgc  tcgggagctg  gtttgcacag  tgcactgtgc  tgcccattgc  ccaccgctg  4380
cgctcgtgtg  tggactgtgc  ccgggttctg  gtcattggaca  aggggcaggt  ggcaagagac  4440
ggcagcccg  cccagctgct  ggcccagaag  ggctgtgttt  acagactggc  ccaggagtca  4500
ggcctggtc

```

<210> 8
 <211> 1503
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 8
 Met Ala Ala Pro Ala Glu Pro Cys Ala Gly Gln Gly Val Trp Asn Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Glu Pro Glu Pro Ala Ala Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Cys Phe Leu
 20 25 30
 Arg Thr Ala Gly Val Trp Val Pro Pro Met Tyr Leu Trp Val Leu Gly
 35 40 45
 Pro Ile Tyr Leu Leu Phe Ile His His His Gly Arg Gly Tyr Leu Arg
 50 55 60
 Met Ser Pro Leu Phe Lys Ala Lys Met Val Leu Gly Phe Ala Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Val Leu Cys Thr Ser Ser Val Ala Val Ala Leu Trp Lys Ile Gln Gln
 85 90 95
 Gly Thr Pro Glu Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Ile His Pro Thr Val Trp Leu
 100 105 110
 Thr Thr Met Ser Phe Ala Val Phe Leu Ile His Thr Glu Arg Lys Lys
 115 120 125
 Gly Val Gln Ser Ser Gly Val Leu Phe Gly Tyr Trp Leu Leu Cys Phe
 130 135 140
 Val Leu Pro Ala Thr Asn Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Ser Gly Ala Gly Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Gln Ser Asp Pro Val Arg His Leu Ser Thr Tyr Leu Cys Leu Ser Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Val Ala Gln Phe Val Leu Ser Cys Leu Ala Asp Gln Pro Pro Phe
 180 185 190
 Phe Pro Glu Asp Pro Gln Gln Ser Asn Pro Cys Pro Glu Thr Gly Ala
 195 200 205
 Ala Phe Pro Ser Lys Ala Thr Phe Trp Trp Val Ser Gly Leu Val Trp
 210 215 220
 Arg Gly Tyr Arg Arg Pro Leu Arg Pro Lys Asp Leu Trp Ser Leu Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Arg Glu Asn Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu Val Ser Arg Leu Glu Lys Glu Trp
 245 250 255
 Met Arg Asn Arg Ser Ala Ala Arg Arg His Asn Lys Ala Ile Ala Phe
 260 265 270
 Lys Arg Lys Gly Gly Ser Gly Met Lys Ala Pro Glu Thr Glu Pro Phe
 275 280 285
 Leu Arg Gln Glu Gly Ser Gln Trp Arg Pro Leu Leu Lys Ala Ile Trp
 290 295 300

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

16/19

Gln Val Phe His Ser Thr Phe Leu Leu Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Ile Ile
 305 310 315 320
 Ser Asp Val Phe Arg Phe Thr Val Pro Lys Leu Leu Ser Leu Phe Leu
 325 330 335
 Glu Phe Ile Gly Asp Pro Lys Pro Pro Ala Trp Lys Gly Tyr Leu Leu
 340 345 350
 Ala Val Leu Met Phe Leu Ser Ala Cys Leu Gln Thr Leu Phe Glu Gln
 355 360 365
 Gln Asn Met Tyr Arg Leu Lys Val Pro Gln Met Arg Leu Arg Ser Ala
 370 375 380
 Ile Thr Gly Leu Val Tyr Arg Lys Val Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Ser
 385 390 395 400
 Arg Lys Ala Ser Ala Val Gly Asp Val Val Asn Leu Val Ser Val Asp
 405 410 415
 Val Gln Arg Leu Thr Glu Ser Val Leu Tyr Leu Asn Gly Leu Trp Leu
 420 425 430
 Pro Leu Val Trp Ile Val Val Cys Phe Val Tyr Leu Trp Gln Leu Leu
 435 440 445
 Gly Pro Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Ile Ala Val Phe Leu Ser Leu Leu Pro
 450 455 460
 Leu Asn Phe Phe Ile Ser Lys Lys Arg Asn His His Gln Glu Glu Gln
 465 470 475 480
 Met Arg Gln Lys Asp Ser Arg Ala Arg Leu Thr Ser Ser Ile Leu Arg
 485 490 495
 Asn Ser Lys Thr Ile Lys Phe His Gly Trp Glu Gly Ala Phe Leu Asp
 500 505 510
 Arg Val Leu Gly Ile Arg Gly Gln Glu Leu Gly Ala Leu Arg Thr Ser
 515 520 525
 Gly Leu Leu Phe Ser Val Ser Leu Val Ser Phe Gln Val Ser Thr Phe
 530 535 540
 Leu Val Ala Leu Val Val Phe Ala Val His Thr Leu Val Ala Glu Asn
 545 550 555 560
 Ala Met Asn Ala Glu Lys Ala Phe Val Thr Leu Thr Val Leu Asn Ile
 565 570 575
 Leu Asn Lys Ala Gln Ala Phe Leu Pro Phe Ser Ile His Ser Leu Val
 580 585 590
 Gln Ala Arg Val Ser Phe Asp Arg Leu Val Thr Phe Leu Cys Leu Glu
 595 600 605
 Glu Val Asp Pro Gly Val Val Asp Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Ala Ala
 610 615 620
 Gly Lys Asp Cys Ile Thr Ile His Ser Ala Thr Phe Ala Trp Ser Gln
 625 630 635 640
 Glu Ser Pro Pro Cys Leu His Arg Ile Asn Leu Thr Val Pro Gln Gly
 645 650 655
 Cys Leu Leu Ala Val Val Gly Pro Val Gly Ala Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu
 660 665 670
 Leu Ser Ala Leu Leu Gly Glu Leu Ser Lys Val Glu Gly Phe Val Ser
 675 680 685
 Ile Glu Gly Ala Val Ala Tyr Val Pro Gln Glu Ala Trp Val Gln Asn
 690 695 700
 Thr Ser Val Val Glu Asn Val Cys Phe Gly Gln Glu Leu Asp Pro Pro
 705 710 715 720
 Trp Leu Glu Arg Val Leu Glu Ala Cys Ala Leu Gln Pro Asp Val Asp
 725 730 735
 Ser Phe Pro Glu Gly Ile His Thr Ser Ile Gly Glu Gln Gly Met Asn
 740 745 750
 Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln Lys Gln Arg Leu Ser Leu Ala Arg Ala Val Tyr
 755 760 765
 Arg Lys Ala Ala Val Tyr Leu Leu Asp Asp Pro Leu Ala Ala Leu Asp
 770 775 780
 Ala His Val Gly Gln His Val Phe Asn Gln Val Ile Gly Pro Gly Gly
 785 790 795 800
 Leu Leu Gln Gly Thr Thr Arg Ile Leu Val Thr His Ala Leu His Ile
 805 810 815
 Leu Pro Gln Ala Asp Trp Ile Ile Val Leu Ala Asn Gly Ala Ile Ala
 820 825 830

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26).

17/19

Glu Met Gly Ser Tyr Gln Glu Leu Leu Gln Arg Lys Gly Ala Leu Val
 835 840 845
 Cys Leu Leu Asp Gln Ala Arg Gln Pro Gly Asp Arg Gly Glu Gly Glu
 850 855 860
 Thr Glu Pro Gly Thr Ser Thr Lys Asp Pro Arg Gly Thr Ser Ala Gly
 865 870 875
 Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Arg Arg Glu Arg Ser Ile Lys Ser Val Pro Glu
 885 890 895
 Lys Asp Arg Thr Thr Ser Glu Ala Gln Thr Glu Val Pro Leu Asp Asp
 900 905 910
 Pro Asp Arg Ala Gly Trp Pro Ala Gly Lys Asp Ser Ile Gln Tyr Gly
 915 920 925
 Arg Val Lys Ala Thr Val His Leu Ala Tyr Leu Arg Ala Val Gly Thr
 930 935 940
 Pro Leu Cys Leu Tyr Ala Leu Phe Leu Phe Leu Cys Gln Gln Val Ala
 945 950 955
 Ser Phe Cys Arg Gly Tyr Trp Leu Ser Leu Trp Ala Asp Asp Pro Ala
 965 970 975
 Val Gly Gly Gln Gln Thr Gln Ala Ala Leu Arg Gly Gly Ile Phe Gly
 980 985 990
 Leu Leu Gly Cys Leu Gln Ala Ile Gly Leu Phe Ala Ser Met Ala Ala
 995 1000 1005
 Val Leu Leu Gly Gly Ala Arg Ala Ser Arg Leu Leu Phe Gln Arg Leu
 1010 1015 1020
 Leu Trp Asp Val Val Arg Ser Pro Ile Ser Phe Phe Glu Arg Thr Pro
 1025 1030 1035
 Ile Gly His Leu Leu Asn Arg Phe Ser Lys Glu Thr Asp Thr Val Asp
 1045 1050 1055
 Val Asp Ile Pro Asp Lys Leu Arg Ser Leu Leu Met Tyr Ala Phe Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Leu Leu Glu Val Ser Leu Val Val Ala Val Ala Thr Pro Leu Ala Thr
 1075 1080 1085
 Val Ala Ile Leu Pro Leu Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ala Gly Phe Gln Ser Leu
 1090 1095 1100
 Tyr Val Val Ser Ser Cys Gln Leu Arg Arg Leu Glu Ser Ala Ser Tyr
 1105 1110 1115
 Ser Ser Val Cys Ser His Met Ala Glu Thr Phe Gln Gly Ser Thr Val
 1125 1130 1135
 Val Arg Ala Phe Arg Thr Gln Ala Pro Phe Val Ala Gln Asn Asn Ala
 1140 1145 1150
 Arg Val Asp Glu Ser Gln Arg Ile Ser Phe Pro Arg Leu Val Ala Asp
 1155 1160 1165
 Arg Trp Leu Ala Ala Asn Val Glu Leu Leu Gly Asn Gly Leu Val Phe
 1170 1175 1180
 Ala Ala Ala Thr Cys Ala Val Leu Ser Lys Ala His Leu Ser Ala Gly
 1185 1190 1195
 Leu Val Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Ala Ala Leu Gln Val Thr Gln Ala Leu
 1205 1210 1215
 Gln Trp Val Val Arg Asn Trp Thr Asp Leu Glu Asn Ser Ile Val Ser
 1220 1225 1230
 Val Glu Arg Met Gln Asp Tyr Ala Trp Thr Pro Lys Glu Ala Pro Trp
 1235 1240 1245
 Arg Leu Pro Thr Cys Ala Ala Gln Pro Pro Trp Pro Gln Gly Gly Gln
 1250 1255 1260
 Ile Glu Phe Arg Asp Phe Gly Leu Arg Tyr Arg Pro Glu Leu Pro Leu
 1265 1270 1275
 Ala Val Gln Gly Val Ser Leu Lys Ile His Ala Gly Glu Lys Val Gly
 1285 1290 1295
 Ile Val Gly Arg Thr Gly Ala Gly Lys Ser Ser Leu Ala Ser Gly Leu
 1300 1305 1310
 Leu Arg Leu Gln Glu Ala Ala Glu Gly Gly Ile Trp Ile Asp Gly Val
 1315 1320 1325
 Pro Ile Ala His Val Gly Leu His Thr Leu Arg Ser Arg Ile Ser Ile
 1330 1335 1340
 Ile Pro Gln Asp Pro Ile Leu Phe Pro Gly Ser Leu Arg Met Asn Leu
 1345 1350 1355 1360

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

18/19

Asp Leu Leu Gln Glu His Ser Asp Glu Ala Ile Trp Ala Ala Leu Glu
 1365 1370 1375
 Thr Val Gln Leu Lys Ala Leu Val Ala Ser Leu Pro Gly Gln Leu Gln
 1380 1385 1390
 Tyr Lys Cys Ala Asp Arg Gly Glu Asp Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Lys Gln
 1395 1400 1405
 Leu Leu Cys Leu Ala Arg Ala Leu Leu Arg Lys Thr Gln Ile Leu Ile
 1410 1415 1420
 Leu Asp Glu Ala Thr Ala Ala Val Asp Pro Gly Thr Glu Leu Gln Met
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Gln Ala Met Leu Gly Ser Trp Phe Ala Gln Cys Thr Val Leu Leu Ile
 1445 1450 1455
 Ala His Arg Leu Arg Ser Val Met Asp Cys Ala Arg Val Leu Val Met
 1460 1465 1470
 Asp Lys Gly Gln Val Ala Glu Ser Gly Ser Pro Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala
 1475 1480 1485
 Gln Lys Gly Leu Phe Tyr Arg Leu Ala Gln Glu Ser Gly Leu Val
 1490 1495 1500

<210> 9
 <211> 18
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"

<400> 9
 ctggtgdcg dgtdggg

18

<210> 10
 <211> 19
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"

<400> 10
 atggccgcg cgtgtgagc

19

<210> 11
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"

<400> 11
 gtctacgaca ccagggtcaa

20

<210> 12
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"

<400> 12
 ctgcctggaa gaagttgacc

20

<210> 13
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

19/19

```

<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"
<400> 13
ctggaatgtc cacgtcaacc                20
<210> 14
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"
<400> 14
ggagacagac acggttgacg                20
<210> 15
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"
<400> 15
gcagaccagg cctgactcc                19
<210> 16
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"
<400> 16
rctnavngcn swnarnggnt crtc          24
<210> 17
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"
<400> 17
cgggatccag rgaraayath ctntttggn    29
<210> 18
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Sequence source:/note="synthetic construct"
<400> 18
cggaattcnt crtchagnag rtadatrtc    29

```

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US99/06644

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) A01N 63/00, A61K 39/395, C12N 15/00, A01N 61/00, C07H 21/02
US CL Please See Extra Sheet.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 424/93.1, 93.2, 130.1, 435/320.1, 325; 514/1; 536/23.1; 800/13, 18

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

APS, STN, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, CAPLUS, SCISEARCH

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	Database GENBANK, Accession No. U66687, ALLIKMETTS et al. Characterization of the human ABC superfamily: isolation and mapping of 21 new genes using the expressed sequence tags databases. Hum. Mol. Genet. 5(10), pp. 1649-1655, 26 March 1997.	21
X	Database GENBANK, Accession No. D77412, NISHIGUCHI, S. et al., A catalogue of genes in mouse embryonal carcinoma F9 cells identified with expressed sequence tags. J. Biochem. 119 (4), pp. 749-767, 04 October 1996.	22

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.
 ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:	*T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	*X* document of particular relevance, the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
E earlier document published on or after the international filing date	*Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
L document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	*A* document member of the same patent family
O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
P document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search

20 MAY 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

01 JUL 1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks

Box PCT

Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

SHIN-LIN CHEN

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet/July 1992)*

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US99/06644

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	Database GENBANK, Accession No. U66674, ALLIKMETS, R. et al., Characterization of the human ABC superfamily: isolation and mapping of 21 new genes using the expressed sequence tags database. Hum. Mol. Genet. 16 March 1997, 5 (10), pp. 1649-1655.	33
X	Database GENBANK, Accession No. R97754, HILLIER, L. et al., The WashU-Merk EST project. 11 September 1995.	44
Y	KOIKE et al. A Canalicular Multispecific Organic Anion Transporter (cMOAT) Antisense cDNA Enhances Drug Sensitivity in Human Hepatic Cancer Cells. Cancer Research. 15 December 1997, Vol. 57, No. 24, pages 5475-5479, see entire document.	55-57
A,P	LEE et al. Isolation of MOAT-B, a Widely Expressed Multidrug Resistance-associated Proteins Canalicular Multispecific Organic Anion Transporter-related Transporter. Cancer Research. 01 July 1998, Vol 58, No. 13, pages 2741-2747, see entire document.	1-58
A,P	BELINSKY et al. Characterization of MOAT-C and MOAT-D, New Members of the MRP/cMOAT Subfamily of Transporter Proteins. Natl. Cancer Inst. 18 November 1998, Vol 90, No. 22, pages 1735-1741.	1-58
A	SUZUKI et al. Excretion of GSSG and Glutathione Conjugates Mediated by MRP1 and cMOAT/MRPS. Seminars in Liver Disease. 1998, Vol 18, No. 4, pages 359-376.	1-58

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/06644

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

US CL :

424/93.1, 93.2, 130.1; 435/320.1, 325; 514/1; 536/23.1; 800/13, 18